Winona, Minnesota

Integrated Controllers
EZ-ZONE [®] EZK1
EZ-ZONE [®] PM Express
EZ-ZONE [®] PM
EZ-ZONE [®] RM
EZ-ZONE [®] ST
Temperature. Limit or
Process Controllers
SERIES 93
SERIES 94 18
SERIES 96 20
SERIES 97 22
SERIES 935 24
SERIES 981/982 26
SERIES 988/989 28
SERIES 988/9891 F 30
SERIES 998/999 32
SERIES CE 34
SERIES CV 35
SERIES LE 36
SERIES IV 37
SERIES TM 38
SERIES F4S 40
SERIES F4D 42
SERIES F4P 44
SERIES SD 46
Power Controllers
C7R 66
DIN-A-MITE® 68
$F_S \Delta F F^{\otimes} \parallel B \Delta \mu $ 73
POWER SERIES 74
OPAC 76
SSB 78
Accessories/
Replacement Parts
Service and Benair Information
Catalog Products 82
Multi Loop Controllors (Anofozo
Discount Schedule Applies)
SERIES DR R5
TI M_8 87
CAS200 80
CI \$200
MI \$300 95
Demo Kits 97
Multi-Loop Service 98
Multi-Loop Spare Parts 102
Configuration Software 104
Converters
Converter Accessories 104
FM GATEWAY
Software
SPECVIEW 106
\//AT\/IE\// 100

Manufacturing Facility Address Phone FAX Internet

Watlow 1241 Bundy Boulevard P.O. Box 5580 Winona, Minnesota 55987-5580 USA 507-454-5300 507-452-4507 800-445-8992 www.watlow.com

Plant Management	Contact	E-Mail P	hone Number or Extension
General Manager	Ray Feller	rfeller@watlow.com	Ext. 45393
Account Managers	Contact	E-Mail P	hone Number or Extension
Applications and Accounts Manager	Keith Koval	kkoval@watlow.com	Ext. 45324
Semiconductor, Aerospace, Power Generation, Telecom Industries and Military Industries	Bill Jesswein	bjesswein@watlow.com	Ext. 43325
Integrated System and Process, Packaging, Plastics and Photo Industries	Monica Dickson	mdickson@watlow.com	Ext. 45391
Food and Consumer Industries and HVAC	Jason Waters	jwaters@watlow.com	Ext. 45579
Analytical and Medical, Furnace and Oven and Chambers	Steve Burt	sburt@watlow.com	Ext. 45350
Distributors, All International and General Industries	Andy Borkowski	aborkowski@watlow.cor	n Ext. 45382
Technical Sales Support	Direct	winappeng@watlow.com	Ext. 19606
Escalation	Keith Koval	kkoval@watlow.com	Ext. 45324
Customer Service, Order Entry, RMA			
Processing and Quoting	Direct	wincustomerservice@ watlow.com	Ext. 19603
Escalation	Keith Koval	kkoval@watlow.com	Ext. 45324

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE® EZK

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	<u>EZK</u>
Price	EZK = Universal EZ-ZONE accessory kit
1100.	Remote Liser Interface (RI II)
\$ 110.00	$B = Basic \frac{1}{6} DIN$
·	Power Supply Voltage for Remote User Interface (RUI)
35.00	L = Low voltage 24-28V = (ac/dc)
NC	$H = Universal high voltage 100-240V \approx (ac/dc)$
	Additional Communication Options*
	(Standard Bus Always Included)
NC	A = None
75.00	2 = EIA 232/485 Modbus® RTU
125.00	3 = EtherNet/IP™/Modbus® TCP
90.00	5 = DeviceNet™
	6 = Profi [®] Bus (future option, contact factory for availability)
	* Options 2 through 6 require the long case dimensions
	Custom Remote User Interface (RUI)
NC	AA = None
Contact factory	XX = Custom options
	Future Use
	A = None
	Future Use
	A = None
	PC Based Software [®]
	AA = None

 ${}^{ \Phi}\!Configurator$ PC software is available for free, download at www.watlow.com.

EZ-ZONE[®] PM EXPRESS PID model

Single universal input with dual displays and standard bus communications To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

		PM	- AAAAB
		TTT.	
Price:	PM = EZ-ZONE PM controller —		
	Package Size —		
\$ 145.00	$3 = \frac{1}{2}$ DIN		
160.00	$6 = \frac{1}{16} DIN$		
	$8 = \frac{1}{2}$ DIN vertical (future option)		
	$9 = \frac{1}{2}$ DIN horizontal (future option)		
	$4 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ DIN (future option)}$		
	Primary Function		
NC	C = PID controller		
75.00	S = Custom firmware		
	Power Supply		
NC	$1 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$		
35.00	$3 = 20 \text{ to } 28V \sim (ac) \text{ or } 12 \text{ to } 40V = (dc)$		
	Output 1 and 2 Hardware Options —		
	Output 1	Output 2	
NC	CA = Switched dc/open collector	None	
35.00	CH = Switched dc/open collector	NO-ARC 15A power control (%	6 DIN only)
25.00	CC = Switched dc/open collector	Switched dc	
30.00	CJ = Switched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
25.00	CK = Switched dc/open collector	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
30.00	EA = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None	
65.00	EH = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	NO-ARC 15A power control (%	6 DIN only)
30.00	EC = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc	
60.00	EJ = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
55.00	EK = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
40.00	FA = Universal process	None	
40.00	FC = Universal process	Switched dc	
70.00	FJ = Universal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
65.00	FK = Universal process	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
25.00	AK = None	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
60.00	KH = SSR Form A, 0.5A	NO-ARC 15A power control (%	6 DIN only)
50.00	KK = SSR Form A, 0.5A	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	Future Options		
NC	AAAA = None		
	Мепи Туре		
NC	B = PM EXPRESS		
	Additional Options		
NC	AA = Standard EZ-ZONE PM face plate		
NC	AB = EZ-ZONE logo, no Watlow name		
NC	AC = No logo, no Watlow name		
110.00	12 = Class 1, Div. 2 (not available with o	output types E, H or J)	
ntact factory	XX = Custom firmware, overlays, parame	eter settings	

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE[®] PM EXPRESS Limit model

Single universal input with dual displays and standard bus communications To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

		PM _{T T T}	<u>, , - А́А́А́А́</u> , , ,
Price:	PM = EZ-ZONE PM controller		
	Package Size		
\$ 145.00	$3 = \frac{1}{2} DIN$		
160.00	$6 = \frac{1}{16} \text{DIN}$		
	8 = ½ DIN vertical (future option)		
	9 = ½ DIN horizontal (future option)		
	$4 = \frac{1}{4}$ DIN (future option)		
	Primary Function —————		
NC	L = Limit controller		
75.00	D = Custom firmware		
	Power Supply		
NC	$1 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$		
35.00	$3 = 20 \text{ to } 28V \sim (ac) \text{ or } 12 \text{ to } 40V = (dc)$		
	Output 1 and 2 Hardware Options ———		
	Output 1	Output 2	
30.00	AJ = None	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
55.00	CJ = Switched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
60.00	EJ = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
	Future Options		
NC	AAAA = None		
	Menu Type —————————————————————		
NC	B = PM EXPRESS		
	Additional Options		
NC	AA = Standard EZ-ZONE PM face plate		
NC	AB = EZ-ZONE logo, no Watlow name		
NC	AC = No logo, no Watlow name		
staat faatan	XX - Custom firmwara ovorlave parameter	or cottinge	

Contact factory XX = Custom firmware, overlays, parameter settings

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE® PM PID Model

Single Universal Input with Dual Displays and Standard Bus Communications To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

		ΡΜ - ΑΑΑΑ
Price:	PM = EZ-ZONE PM controller —	
	Package Size	
\$ 145.00	$3 = \frac{1}{32} DIN$	
160.00	$6 = \frac{1}{16} \text{DIN}$	
	Primary Function	
NC	C = PID controller	
75.00	R = Ramp and soak	
75.00	S = Custom firmware	
	Power Supply, Digital I/O	
NC	$1 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$	
25.00	$2 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (ac) \text{ plus } 2 \text{ digital } 1/0$	D points
35.00	$3 = 20 \text{ to } 28V \sim (ac) \text{ or } 12 \text{ to } 40V = (dc)$	
60.00	$4 = 20 \text{ to } 28V \sim (ac) \text{ or } 12 \text{ to } 40V = (dc)$, plus 2 digital I/O points
	Output 1 and 2 Hardware Options	
	Output 1	Output 2
NC	CA = Switched dc/open collector	None
35.00	CH = Switched dc/open collector	NO-ARC 15A power control (1/16 DIN only)
25.00	CC = Switched dc/open collector	Switched dc
30.00	CJ = Switched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
25.00	CK = Switched dc/open collector	SSR Form A, 0.5A
30.00	EA = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None
65.00	EH = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	NO-ARC 15A power control (1/16 DIN only)
30.00	EC = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc
60.00	EJ = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
55.00	EK = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	SSR Form A, 0.5A
40.00	FA = Universal process	None
40.00	FC = Universal process	Switched dc
70.00	FJ = Universal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
65.00	FK = Universal process	SSR Form A, 0.5A
25.00	AK = None	SSR Form A, 0.5A
60.00	KH = SSR Form A, 0.5A	NO-ARC 15A power control (% DIN only)
50.00	KK = SSR Form A, 0.5A	SSR Form A, 0.5A
	Additional Communication Options, St	andard Bus Always Included
NC	A = None	
60.00	1 = EIA 485 Modbus [®] RTU	
	Additional Options	
NC	AA = Standard EZ-ZONE PM face plate	9
NC	AB = EZ-ZONE logo, no Watlow name	
NC	AC = No logo, no Watlow name	
110.00	12 = Class 1, Div. 2 (not available with	output types E, H or J)
itact factory	XX = Custom firmware, overlays, parar	neter settings

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE® PM Limit Model

Single Universal Input with Dual Displays and Standard Bus Communications To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

		<u>PM</u>	
Price:	PM = EZ-ZONE PM controller		
	Package Size		
\$ 145.00	$3 = \frac{1}{2} DIN$		
160.00	$6 = \frac{1}{16} \text{DIN}$		
	Primary Function		
NC	L = Limit controller		
75.00	D = Custom firmware		
	Power Supply, Digital I/O		
NC	$1 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$		
25.00	2 = 100 to 240V~(ac) plus 2 digital I/O	points	
35.00	3 = 20 to 28V~(ac) or 12 to 40V=(dc)		
60.00	4 = 20 to 28V~(ac) or 12 to 40V=(dc), p	olus 2 digital I/O points	
	Output 1 and 2 Hardware Options ——		
	Output 1	Output 2	
30.00	AJ = None	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
55.00	CJ = Switched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
60.00	EJ = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	
	Additional Communication Options, Stan	dard Bus Always Included ——	
NC	A = None		
60.00	1 = EIA 485 Modbus [®] RTU		
	Additional Options		
NC	AA = Standard EZ-ZONE PM face plate		
NC	AB = EZ-ZONE logo, no Watlow name		
NC	AC = No logo, no Watlow name		
Contact factory	XX = Custom firmware, overlays, parame	ter settings	

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE[®] PM Enhanced Limit Model

Single Universal Input with Dual Displays and Standard Bus Communications To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	-	PM 6	A A	\
_ .				단
Price:	PM = EZ-ZONE PM controller			
¢ 100.00				
\$ 160.00	$6 = \frac{1}{16} DIN$			
NO	Primary Function			
NC 75.00	L = Limit controller			
75.00				
NO	Power Supply, Digital I/O			
25.00	$1 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{ V} \sim (\text{ac})$ 2 = 100 to 240 V $\sim (\text{ac})$ plue 2 digital 1/O r	ointe		
25.00	$2 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{ v} \sim (\text{ac) plus } 2 \text{ digital i/O} $ 3 = 20 to 28 v (ac) or 12 to 40 v = (dc)	Joints		
60.00	$4 = 20 \text{ to } 28 V_{\circ}(ac) \text{ or } 12 \text{ to } 40 V_{\odot}(dc) \text{ n}$	lus 2 digital I/O points		
00.00	$4^{\circ} = 20^{\circ} 10^{\circ} 20^{\circ} 10^{\circ} (ac)^{\circ} 11^{\circ} 10^{\circ} 40^{\circ} (ac)^{\circ} p$			
	Output 1 and 2 Hardware Options	Output 2		
30.00		Mechanical relay 54 Form A		
55.00	$C_1 = Switched dc/open collector$	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A		
60.00	$F_{\rm M} = Mechanical relay 5A. Form C$	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A		
	Additional Communication Ontions Stan	dard Bus Always Included		
NC	A - None			
60.00	1 = FIA 485 Modbus® BTU			
75.00	2 = EIA 232/485 Modbus® RTU			
125.00	3 = EtherNet/IP™/Modbus [®] TCP			
90.00	5 = DeviceNet™			
NA	6 = Profi [®] Bus DP (future option)			
	Output 3 and 4 Hardware Options			
	(If communications Options 2 thru 6 were	e ordered above, then Option AA must be	е	
	ordered here)			
	Output 3	Output 4		
NC	AA = None	None		
30.00	AJ = None	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A		
25.00	AK = None	SSR Form A, 0.5A		
25.00	CA = Switched dc/open collector	None Switzbad da		
55.00	CL = Switched dc/open collector	Switched dc Mechanical rolay 54 Form A		
50.00	CK - Switched dc/open collector	SSR Form A 0.54		
30.00	FA = Mechanical relay 5A Form C	None		
55.00	FC = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc		
60.00	EJ = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A. Form A		
55.00	EK = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	SSR Form A. 0.5A		
40.00	FA = Universal process	None		
65.00	FC = Universal process	Switched dc		
70.00	FJ = Universal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A		
65.00	FK = Universal process	SSR Form A, 0.5A		
50.00	KK = SSR Form A, 0.5A	SSR Form A, 0.5A		
	Future Options			
	Additional Options			
NC	AA = Standard EZ-ZONE PM face plate			
NC	AB = EZ-ZONE logo, no Watlow name			
NC	AC = No logo, no Watlow name			

Contact factory

XX = Custom firmware, overlays, parameter settings

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE ®	PM	To order, complete the code number	
Integrated		to the right with the information below:	<u>₽</u> <u></u> ¶ ₆ ₋ ₋ ₋ ₋ ₋ ₋ ₋ - ₋ ₋ - - - - - - -
DID	Price:	PM = EZ-ZONE PM controller	──────────────────────────────────────
PID	¢160.00		
Controller	\$100.00	$\sigma = \gamma_{16} D I N$	
Model	NC	C = PID controller	
	75.00	R = Ramp and soak	
One or Two	75.00	Power Supply. Digital I/O	
Universal Inputs	NC	$1 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$	
with Dual	25.00 35.00	$2 = 100$ to $240V \sim (ac)$ plus 2 digital I/O poin $3 = 20$ to $28V \sim (ac)$ or 12 to $40V = (dc)$	ts
Displays and	60.00	$4 = 20 \text{ to } 28V \sim (ac) \text{ or } 12 \text{ to } 40V \cdots (dc), \text{ plus}$	2 digital I/O points
Standard Bus		Output 1 and 2 Hardware Options	
Communications	NC	Output 1 CA – Switched dc/open collector	Output 2
	35.00	CH = Switched dc/open collector	NO-ARC 15A power control
	25.00	CC = Switched dc/open collector	Switched dc
	30.00	CJ = Switched dc/open collector	SSR Form A 0.54
	30.00	EA = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None
	65.00	EH = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	NO-ARC 15A power control
	30.00	EC = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc
	55.00	EJ = Mechanical relay 5A, Form CEK = Mechanical relay 5A Form C	SSB Form A 0.5A
	40.00	FA = Universal process	None
	40.00	FC = Universal process	Switched dc
	70.00	FJ = Universal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
	25.00	AK = None	SSR Form A 0.5A
	60.00	KH = SSR Form A, 0.5A	NO-ARC 15A power control
	50.00	KK = SSR Form A, 0.5A	SSR Form A, 0.5A
	NC 60.00 75.00	Additional Communication Options, Standard A = None 3 1 = EIA 485 Modbus® RTU \$125.00 5 2 = EIA 232/485 Modbus® RTU 90.00 6	d Bus Always Included = EtherNet/IP™/Modbus® TCP = DeviceNet™ = Profibus DP (future option)
	NC 50.00 30.00 60.00	Auxiliary Control Functions NA (If communications Options 2 thru 6 were or A A = None R R = Remote set point input T T = Current transformer input (not valid Out) L L = Integrated limit controller with universal in	dered above then Option A must be ordered here) put 3 and 4 selections = FA, FC, FJ and FK)
		Output 3 and 4 Hardware Options (If communications Options 2 thru 6 were or	rdered above, then Option AA must be ordered here)
	NC	Output 3	Output 4
	30.00	AJ = None	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
	25.00	AK = None	SSR Form A, 0.5A
	25.00	CA = Switched dc/open collector	None
	55.00	CJ = Switched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A. Form A
	50.00	CK = Switched dc/open collector	SSR Form A, 0.5A
	30.00	EA = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None
	55.00	EC = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc
	55.00	EK = Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	SSR Form A. 0.5A
	40.00	FA = Universal process	None
	65.00	FC = Universal process	Switched dc
	70.00	FJ = Universal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
	50.00	KK = SSR Form A, 0.5A	SSR Form A, 0.5A
		Future Options	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Additional Options ————	
	NC	AA = Standard EZ-ZONE PM face plate	
		AB = EZ-ZUNE logo, no Watlow name AC = No logo, no Watlow name	
	110.00	12 = Class 1, Div. 2 (not available with integr	ated limit option "L" or with output types E. H and J)
Co	ontact factory	XX = Custom firmware, overlays, parameter s	settings

EZ-ZONE® PM Panel Mount Controllers, PID Models, Limit Models, Enhanced Limit Models and Integrated Models

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when returning a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Setup Parameters:
 - \$500 net one-time charge to fully document custom setup parameters.
 - Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
 - 25 piece minimum order.
- 3. Artwork / Private Label Charge:
 - \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in white only.
 - \$250 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.

- Private label charge of \$5.00 list price adder.
- Software Modification Charge:

 Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

Replacement Parts/Accessories

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 3.00 25.00 4.00 25.00 60.00 25.00	0822-0465-P000 0822-0586-P001 0822-0395-P000 0822-0586-P002 16-0246 PMRXXXXXXXXXX Each X equals the original controller part number digits 3 through 14. There is no dash (-) in the connector assembly part number.	½2nd DIN mounting collar½2nd DIN-rail mounting bracket½eth DIN mounting collar½eth DIN-rail mounting bracketCurrent transformer (0 to 50 Amp)Connector assemblyThe connector assembly includes 2 or 3connectors with termination labels installedas supplied with the original controller unit.
25.00 175.00 6.00 450.00 450.00 4.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00	0219-0311-0000 0847-0251-0000 0804-0147-0000 DEMO-PM06-0001 DEMO-PM06-0002 0822-0395-P000 0822-0465-P000 0822-0693-0000 0822-0696-0000 0600-0052-0000 0600-0058-0000 0600-0657-0000 0600-0659-0000 0600-0660-0000	EtherNet/IP [™] cable adapter USB to EIA485 communications converter RC suppression - Quencharc [®] ¼e th DIN training demo unit ¼e th DIN training demo unit, 240V operation PID ½ nd DIN mounting collar PID ¼e th DIN mounting collar ½nd DIN case - no labels - includes gasket ¼e th DIN case - no labels - includes gasket ¼e th DIN case - no labels - includes gasket Printed manual for EZ-ZONE ST Printed manual for EZ-ZONE PM - PID Printed manual for EZ-ZONE PM - Limit Printed manual for EZ-ZONE RUI Gateway Printed manual for EZ-ZONE RUI Gateway
8.00 NC	0600-0656-0000 0601-0001-0000	Printed manual for EZ-ZONE Communications EZ-ZONE CD

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE® RM Control Module

Code Number-Control module operates off of 20.4 to 30.8V = (ac/dc), +10/-15% power supply, communication port for configuration with

		Ē	7-70NF [®] configurator ar	nd PC			• •		g
Price \$100.00	EZ-Z(Rail M	ONE lount	Control Primary Ha Module Function O	trut 1 and 2 rdware ptions Input 2 Options Input 2	Output and 6 Hardwa Input 3 Option	ire Is	In	put 4 Output 7 and 8 Hardware Options Connector Options Style	Enhanced Additional Options Options
			Input	1	Price			Output 5 and 6 Ha	ardware Options
\$ 60.00	1 =	<u> </u>	ontrol with universal input				_	Output 5	Output 6
185.00	2	= 00 - Ra	ontrol with thermistor input	input (B/S applies to all		A	=	None	None
100.00	–		ops in module)	imput (in o applies to all	25.00		-	Switched dc/open collector	None
200.00	4 =	= Ra	amp/soak control with thermiste	or input (R/S applies to all	60.00	Ď	-	Switched dc/open collector	NO-ARC 15A power control
<u> </u>	-	loc	ops in module)	- (0	50.00	E	=	Switched dc/open collector	Switched dc
60.00	5 =	= Lin	mit with universal input (option	s for Output 1 and 2 are	55.00	F	=	Switched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
75.00	6 -	= Lin	mit with thermistor input (optio	ns for Output 1 and 2 are	30.00	H	-	Mechanical relay 5A Form C	None
		В,	F or L only)		65.00	J	=	Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	NO-ARC 15A power control
30.00	7 =	= Cu	urrent transformer input (invalio	I options for Output 1 and 2 are	55.00	K	=	Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc
Contact Eactor	9 -	- Cu	Istom		60.00		=	Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
Contact Factory	5 -	- 00			40.00	N	-	Universal process	None
			Output 1 and 2 Har	dware Options	65.00	P	=	Universal process	Switched dc
			Output 1	Output 2	70.00	R	=	Universal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
NC	A =	<u>= No</u>	one	None	65.00	I S		Universal process	SSR Form A, 0.5A
\$ 30.00 NC	B =	= INO - SM	vitched dc/open collector	None	60.00	Y	-	SSB Form A. 0.5A	NO-ABC 15A power control
60.00	D -	- 0% - Sw	vitched dc/open collector	NO-ARC 15A power control	50.00	Ż	-	SSR Form A, 0.5A	SSR Form A, 0.5A
50.00	Ē =	= Św	vitched dc/open collector	Switched dc				Inpu	t 4
55.00	F =	<u>= Sw</u>	vitched dc/open collector	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A		^	_	News	
50.00	G =	= Sw - Ma	vitched dc/open collector	SSR Form A, 0.5A	\$160.00	A 1		Control with universal input	
65.00	J =	- Me	echanical relay 5A, Form C	NO-ARC 15A power control	175.00	2	Ē	Control with thermistor input	
55.00	K =	= Me	echanical relay 5A, Form C	Switched dc	60.00	5	=	Limit with universal input (optio	ns for Output 7 and 8 are
60.00	L =	= <u>M</u> e	echanical relay 5A, Form C	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A	75.00	6	-	B, F or L only)	and far Output 7 and 9 are
55.00	N =	= IVI6	echanical relay 5A, Form C	SSR Form A, U.5A	/5.00	0	=	B F or L only)	ons for Output 7 and 8 are
65.00	P =	- Un	niversal process	Switched dc	30.00	7	=	Current transformer input (inval	id options for Output 7 and 8
70.00	R =	= Ün	niversal process	Mechanical relay 5A, Form A				are N, P, R or S)	• •
65.00	<u></u>	<u>= Un</u>	niversal process	SSR Form A, 0.5A	_			Output 7 and 8 H	ardware Options
25.00		= <u>NO</u>	SR Form A 0.54	NO-ABC 154 power control	-				
50.00	Z =	- 00 - SS	SR Form A. 0.5A	SSR Form A. 0.5A	-		_	Output 7	Output 8
				0	\$ 30.00	A	=	None	None Mechanical relay 54 Form A
				2	-0.00			NONC	
					25.00	Ū	=	Switched dc/open collector	None
NC	A =	= No	one		25.00 60.00	U D	=	Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector	None NO-ARC 15A power control
NC \$160.00	A =	= <u>No</u> = Co	one ontrol with universal input		25.00 60.00 50.00	U D E		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 =	<u>= No</u> = Co = Co = Lin	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option	s for Output 3 and 4 are	25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00 50.00	U D E F		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A 0 5A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 =	<u>No</u> Co Co Lin B,	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option: F or L only)	s for Output 3 and 4 are	25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00 50.00 30.00	U D E F G H		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 =	<u>= No</u> = Co = Co = Lin B, = Lin	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input nit with universal input (option: F or L only) nit with thermistor input (option	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are	25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00 50.00 30.00 65.00	U D E F G H J		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 =	<u>No</u> Co Co Lin B, B,	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) F or L only)	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00 \\ 60.00 \\ 55.00 \\ 55.00 \\ 30.00 \\ 65.00 \\ 55.00 \\ 65.00 \\ 55.00 \\ 66.00 \\ 55.00 \\$	U D E F G H J K		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mochanical relay 5A, Form A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 =	<u>No</u> Co Co Lin B, Lin B, Cu D,	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalic P, R or S)	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 30.00\\ 65.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 55.00\\ 60.00\\ 55.00\\ \end{array}$	U D E F G H J K L M		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 =	 No Co Co Lin B, Cu R, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S)	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 55.00\\ 40.00\\ \end{array}$			Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 =	 No Co Co Lin B, Lin B, Cu N, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) int with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 40.00\\ 65.00\\ \end{array}$			Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 =	 No Co Co Lin Lin Lin Cu N, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input it with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Mit with thermistor inp	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 55.00\\ 40.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 70.00\\ 70.00\\ 75.00\\ 75.00\\ 70.00\\ 75.00\\ 75.00\\ 75.00\\ 70.00\\ 75$	J D D H H G H J K L M Z P R S		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 NC \$30.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = A = B =	 No Co Co Lin Lin Lin B, Cu N, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) internet transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are cleare Options Output 4 None Mechanical relay 5A Form A	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 30.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 55.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 70$			Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process None	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A Switched dc Switched dc SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 830.00 25.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = A = B = U =	 No Co Co Lin Lin Lin Cu Cu N, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one one vitched dc/open collector	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None Mechanical relay 5A, Form A None	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 25.00\\ 60.00\\ \end{array}$	DDEFGHJKLMNPRSTY		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process None SSR Form A, 0.5A	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 8 0.00 5.00 60.00 60.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = A = B = U = D = =	 No Co Co Lin Lin Lin Lin Lin N, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Init with thermistor input (option F or L only) Init with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Hat Output 3 one Output 3 one Vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None Mechanical relay 5A, Form A None None	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 60.00\\ 65.00\\ 60$	UDEFGHJKL NPRSTYZ		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 \$30.00 25.00 60.00 55.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = A = B = U = D = E = E =	 No Co Co Lin B, B, Cu N, 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None Mechanical relay 5A, Form A No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc	$\begin{array}{c} 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 50.00\\ 55.00\\ 55.00\\ 65.00\\ 65.00\\ 55.00\\ 60.00\\ 55.00\\ 60.00\\ 70.00\\ 70.00\\ 65.00\\ 25.00\\ 60.00\\ 70.00\\ 100.00\\ \end{array}$	UDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process None SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = A = B = U = D = E = F = G =	 No Co Co Lin B, B, B, Cu B, Cu No No No Sw Sw Sw Sw Sw Sw 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 4 Output 3 Output 4 Output 4 Output 5 Output 6 Output	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None Mechanical relay 5A, Form A NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSB Form A SSB Form A OFA	25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 70.00 65.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 100.00	DDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SWitched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SWitched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 \$5.00 50.00 50.00 30.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 0 = 0 = E = F = G = H =	 No Co Co Lin Lin Lin Cu Cu No No Sw 	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalic P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector	s for Output 3 and 4 are hs for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are Output 3 and 4 are Output 4 None Mechanical relay 5A, Form A NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 40.00 65.00 70.00 65.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 0.00 55.00 0.00 55.00 0.00 55.00 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000000	D D E F G H J K L M N P R S T Y Z C A		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process None SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard)
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 \$30.00 \$5.00 55.00 55.00 50.00 00.00 55.00	A = 1 = 2 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = U = D = D = E = F = G = H = J =	No No Co Co Co Co Co Co No Image: Signal Control Image: Signal Control No No Image: Signal Control Signal Control Signal Control Signal Control No Image: Signal Control Signal Control Signal Control Signal Control Signal Control Signal Control Image: Signal Control Signal Contro Signal Control Sig	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input it with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 Output 3 one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None No-ARC 15A power control	25.00 60.00 55.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 55.00 40.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 100.00 50.00 100.00	DDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A G digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A point only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard)
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 50	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 6 = 7 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	= No = Co = Lin B , = Lin B , = Lin B , = Lin B , = Cu N , = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector other and the	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc No-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc	25.00 60.00 55.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 50.00 100.00	D D E F G H J K L M N P R S T Y Z C A F		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form C, 0.5A SCONNECT Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard)
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 65.00 55.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 55.00 60	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 7 = 0 = B = U = D = E = F = G = H = J = K = L = M =	= No = Co = Lin B , = Lin B , = Cu N , = No = No = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector cohanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mo-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mo-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mo-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mo-ARC 5A power control Switched dc	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 100.00 50.00 100.00	DDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process None SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form S, 0.5A G digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard)
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 \$30.00 \$30.00 \$30.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 65.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 55.00 60.00	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 5 = 6 = 7 = A = B = U = B = U = B = U = B = U = C = C = C = C = C = C = C = C	= No = Co = Lin B, = Lin B, = Co N, = No = No = No = Sw =	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector cechanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C iversal process	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mo-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mo-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 100.00 100.00	UDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form C, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SWitched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard)
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 25.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00	A = = 2 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	= No = Co = Lin B, = = Lin B, = = Co = Co = Co = No = Swe = Swe = Swe = Swe = Swe = Me = Unit	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 and 4	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 100.00	D D E F G H J K L M N P R S T Y Z C A F A 1		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard)
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 66.00 65.00 76.00	$\begin{array}{cccc} A & = & \\ 1 & = & \\ 2 & = & \\ 5 & = & \\ 5 & = & \\ 5 & = & \\ 6 & = & \\ 6 & = & \\ 7 & = & \\ 7 & = & \\ 6 & = & \\ 7 & = & \\ 7 & = & \\ 8 & = & \\ 0 & = & \\ 1 & = $	= No = Co = Co = Lin B, = Lin B, = Cu N, = No = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Sw = Met = Met = Met = Met = Un = Un = Un	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) urrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C inversal process inversal process inversal process	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are Output 4 None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 80.00 100.00 100.00	D D E F G H J K L M N P R S T Y Z C A F A 1		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus® RTI	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A Dower control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) J 485 Options
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 66.00 55.00 55.00 66.00 65.00 70.00 65.00 70.00 65.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	= No = Co = Co = Lin B, = Lin B, = Cu N, = No = Sw = Lin - Cu - Cu	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input int with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option: F or L only) intrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Hat Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 Output 3 one one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector other collector vitched dc/open collector other collector echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C other collector other colle	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 3 and 4 are Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 85.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.0000\$0000\$000\$	UDDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus® RTM Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) U485 Options gs
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 60.00 60.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- No - Co - Co - Co - Lin - Lin - Co - No - No - No - Sw - Sw - Sw - Meter - Meter - Meter - Meter - Un - Un - Un - No - Un - No	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input int with universal input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option: F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option: F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 40.00 65.00 25.00 50.00 100.00 \$0.000 \$0.00 \$0.000 \$0.00 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.	UDDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus* RTI Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A no-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A no-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) J 485 Options gs
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 60	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	= No = Co = Co B, E = Lin B, E = No = No = No = No = Swe = Swe = Meteree = Un = Un = No = SS = SS = Un = No = SS = SS	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector schanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C schanical relay 5A, Form C schanica	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are output 3 and 4 are output 3 and 4 are Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 40.00 65.00 25.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.0	UDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form S, 0.5A G digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus® RTI Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) Options J 485 Options gs are only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ent connectors.
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 \$30.00 50.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 75.00 85.00 60.00 75.00 85.00 70.00 75.00 70.00 75.00 70.00 7	A = 1 = 2 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5	- No - Co - Co - Co - Co - Lin - So - No - No - No - No - Sw - Meta - Meta - Un - Un - Sw - Sw - Sw	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 Output 3 one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector schanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C miversal process niversal p	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are output 3 and 4 are output 3 and 4 are Output 4 None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$ 15.00 \$ 60.00 \$ 50.00 100.00 \$ 50.00 100.00 \$ 50.00 100.00 \$ 50.00 100.00 \$ 50.00 \$ 50.000\$ \$ 50.000\$ \$ 50.000\$ \$ 50.000\$ \$ 50.000\$ \$ 50.	UDDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form S, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) Options J 485 Options gs are only for the entered or the model can be disregarded as ent connectors. nonedcors. h integrated limit controller or
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 \$25.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 50.00 60.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	$ \begin{array}{c} A & = \\ 1 & = \\ 2 & = \\ 5 & = \\ 5 & = \\ 5 & = \\ 7 & = \\ 6 & = \\ 7 & = \\ 7 & = \\ 7 & = \\ \hline 0 & = \\ \hline 1 & = \\ 1 & = \\ \hline 1 & = \\ \hline 1 & = \\ 1 & = \\ \hline 1 & = \\ \hline 1 & = \\ \hline 1 & = \\ 1 & $	Image: system No Image: system Image: system Image: sy	one ontrol with universal input ontrol with thermistor input init with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one witched dc/open collector witched dc/open collector B Form A, 0.5A Input one	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A	25.00 60.00 50.00 55.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 50.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 NC \$ 60.00 50.00 150.00 150.00	UDDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form S, 0.5A Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus® RTM Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost i you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options)	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) Options J 485 IOptions gs are only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ent connectors. h integrated limit controller or
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 \$25.00 60.00 55.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 50.00 60.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 70.00 60.00 75.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Image: system No Image: system Image: system Image: sy	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input int with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) intrent transformer input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Hat Output 3 one one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector schanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C schanical relay 5A, Schanical schan	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 70.00 65.00 25.00 100.00 100.00 NC \$ 60.00 NC \$ 60.00 NC \$ 60.00 150.00 150.00	UDDEFGHJKLLMNPRSTYZC AF FAAAE		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process None SSR Form A, 0.5A 6 digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus* RTI Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost i you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options) Custom	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Switched dc Switched dc SSR Form A, 0.5A NoneARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) Options J 485 Options gs are only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ant connectors. h integrated limit controller or
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 50.00 55.00 30.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 66.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 40.00 65.00 70.00 65.00 55.00 40.00 55.00 40.00 55.00 40.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 175.00 60.00 50.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Image: system No Image: system Image: system Image: sy	ante antrol with universal input introl with thermistor input int with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 and 4	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control SWitched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A No-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A No-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 55.00 40.00 65.00 25.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 25.00 100.00 \$0.00 50.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 150.00 \$0.00 150.00 \$0.	UDDEFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF A1 FAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A G digital inputs/outputs (Valid o Connect Right angle screw connector (st Front screw connector Enhanced Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus* RTI Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options) Custom	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) J 485 Options gs are only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ant connectors. h integrated limit controller or
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 50.00 55.00 50.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 75.00 75.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	= No = Co = Co = Co = Lin B, E = Lin = Cu = Cu = Cu = No = Swe = Swe = Mete = Mete = Mete = Un = Un = Co = SS = So = So = Co = Co <td>anterior with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Fo</td> <td>s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-AC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A No-AC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Fo</td> <td>25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 150.00 \$0.0</td> <td>UDDUFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF II XX</td> <td></td> <td>Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A Standard bus Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus[®] RTI Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options) Custom</td> <td>None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A no-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) J 485 Options gs rare only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ent connectors. h integrated limit controller or</td>	anterior with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one one one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Fo	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are dware Options Output 4 None No-AC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A No-AC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Fo	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 150.00 \$0.0	UDDUFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF II XX		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A Standard bus Standard bus Standard bus and Modbus [®] RTI Additional are, Overlays, Parameter Setting Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options) Custom	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None SSR Form A, 0.5A no-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) J 485 Options gs rare only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ent connectors. h integrated limit controller or
NC \$160.00 175.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 \$30.00 \$25.00 60.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 66.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 60.00 75.00 75.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	No No - Co Co - Co B, - Lin B, - Co No - No Sweet - No Sweet - No Sweet - Sweet Sweet - Sweet Sweet - Sweet Sweet - Sweet Sweet - Mete Mete - Unn Unn - Unn Sweet - No Co - No Sweet - No Co - No Co - Co Co <td>one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector other collector schanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C schanical relay 5A, Form C schanical</td> <td>s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are devare Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SS</td> <td>25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$150.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 150.00 Contact Factor</td> <td>UDDUFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF 12 XX</td> <td></td> <td>Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form S, 0.5A Standard bus Standard bus Standard bus Standard bus Standard Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost i you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options) Custom</td> <td>None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) Options J 485 Options gs are only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ant connectors. h integrated limit controller or</td>	one ontrol with universal input introl with thermistor input mit with universal input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (option F or L only) mit with thermistor input (invalid P, R or S) Output 3 and 4 Har Output 3 one vitched dc/open collector vitched dc/open collector other collector schanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C echanical relay 5A, Form C schanical	s for Output 3 and 4 are ns for Output 3 and 4 are options for Output 3 and 4 are devare Options Output 4 None No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc No-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form A, 0.5A SS	25.00 60.00 50.00 30.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 65.00 25.00 60.00 50.00 100.00 \$150.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 100.00 \$0.00 150.00 Contact Factor	UDDUFGHJKLMNPRSTYZC AF 12 XX		Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Switched dc/open collector Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Mechanical relay 5A, Form C Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process Universal process SR Form A, 0.5A SSR Form S, 0.5A Standard bus Standard bus Standard bus Standard bus Standard Standard Replacement connectors hardw model number. Additional cost i you are only ordering replaceme Class 1, Div. 2 (not available wit mechanical relay options) Custom	None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None NO-ARC 15A power control Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A None Switched dc Mechanical relay 5A, Form A SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A NO-ARC 15A power control SSR Form A, 0.5A ption only if Input 4 selection = A) or Style andard) Options J 485 Options gs are only for the entered for the model can be disregarded as ant connectors. h integrated limit controller or

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE[®] RM Expansion Module

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	RME AA
Price:	
\$ 125.00	RME = EZ-ZONE RM rail mount expansion module standard features operate on 20.4 to 30.8V≂(ac/dc), +10/-15% power supply, communication port for configuration with EZ-ZONE configurator and PC
	Connector Style/Custom Product
NC	A = Right angle screw connector (standard)
15.00	F = Front screw connector
25.00	R = Ring lug connector (if ordered, then slots B and E must be = A)
Contact factory	S = Custom
	Slot A
NC	A = None
100.00	C = 6 Digital I/O
100.00	J = 4 Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
80.00	K = 2 SSRS, Form A, 10A max. each (If ordered then slot B must be = A)
NC	
100 00	C = 6 Digital I/O
100.00	J = 4 Mechanical relay 5A. Form A
100.00	Slot D
NC	A = None
100.00	C = 6 Digital I/O
100.00	J = 4 Mechanical relay 5A, Form A
80.00	K = 2 SSRs, Form A, 10A max. each (if ordered then slot E must be = A)
	Slot E
NC	A = None
100.00	C = 6 Digital I/O
200.00	 T = Quad inputs for external transformers. Can do either single- or 3-phase system measurement for all hardware outputs ordered within the expansion module. (future option, contact factory)
	Future Options
NC	AA = Standard
	Additional Options
	Firmware, Overlays, Parameter settings
NC	AA = Standard
60.00	AB = Replacement connectors hardware only - for the entered model number
150.00	12 = Class 1, Div. 2 (not available with integrated limit controller or mechanical relay options)
Contact factory	XX = Custom

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE® RM Access Module

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

Price:

					R	MA -	Α	- A	Α
Price:					_	T	TTT	Ττ	ד דן
\$ 125.00	RMA = EZ-Z	ONE RM rail	mount acces	s module star	ndard features	;			
	operate on: 20.4 to 30.8V≂(ac/dc), +10/-15% power								
	supply, communication port for configuration with								
	EZ-Z	ONE configu	rator and PC						
	Connector S	style							
NC	A = Right a	ngle screw c	onnector (stai	ndard)					
15.00	F = Front s	crew connec	tor						
Contact factory	S = Custon	1							
		ons					-		
NC		ru tions Ontion	e						
NC	A = None		3						
75.00	2 = Modbu	s® RTU 232/4	185						
125.00	3 = EtherNe	et/IP™/Modb	ous®/TCP						
90.00	5 = Devicel	Net™							
195.00	6 = Profi®B	us DP future	option						
	Ramp/Soak	Functions –							
NC	A = None								
50.00	B = Battery	back-up and	d real time clo	ck for profile	wait and res	tart			
	System Con	figuration ar	nd Data Logg	ging Options					
			Limited	Unlimited					
			Auto-	Auto-					
			Config. File	Config. File	On Beard	Mobi	е		
	Order	"Device"	for up to	for up to	On-воаго Data	Data 12G S	D		
	Option	Comm.	4 Modules	16 Modules	Logging	Card)		
NC	A		Х						
75.00	В			Х		X			
125.00	Y	Х		Х		X			
495.00	D	Х		Х	Х	X			
	Future Optic	ons ———							
NC	AA = Stand	ard							
	Additional O	ptions ——							
	Firmware, Ov	verlays, Parar	neter settings	3					
NC	AA = Stand	ard	0						
60.00	AB = Repla	cement conr	ectors hardw	are only, for t	he entered m	nodel nur	nber		

AB = Replacement connectors hardware only, for the entered model number 150.00

12 = Class 1, Div. 2 (not available with integrated limit controller or mechanical relay options)

Contact factory XX = Custom

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE[®] RM

Accessories

List Price	Part Number	Accessory
-	Refer to EZK ordering sheet for options	1/16 DIN Basic remote user interface (RUI)
-	Refer to EZK ordering sheet for options	1/2 DIN Advanced RUI
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	⅓ DIN Basic RUI DIN-rail mount bracket
60.00	Z100-0875-0000	Modular back plain connector
5.00	0836-0763-0000	DIN-rail end stop
5.00	0830-0720-0000	Rubber plug for slot D (USB and memory card slot)
5.00	0830-0719-0000	Rubber plug for slots A, B and E
200.00	0847-0299-0000	AC/DC Power supply converter 90-264V~(ac) to 24V=(dc) volts, 1.30A, 31 W
240.00	0847-0300-0000	AC/DC Power supply converter 90-264V~(ac) to 2424V=(dc) volts, 2.50A, 60 W
300.00	0847-0301-0000	AC/DC Power supply converter 90-264V~(ac) to 2424V=(dc) volts, 3.8A, 91 W
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
60.00	16-0246	Current transformer (0 to 50A)
25.00	0219-0311-0000	EtherNet/IP™ cable adapter
35.00	0830-0741-0000	SD industrial memory card - 2G memory
25.00	0830-0740-0000	Flash card to USB port adapter
25.00	0600-0061-0000	EZ-ZONE RM User Manual – printed hard copy
NC	0500-3080-0000	Controller support tools - electronic CD

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE® ST

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

							<u><u></u>→</u> ₁	т - тт-	тт ⁻ т
	ST =	EZ-ZONE ST I	ntegrated Control Loop -						
	Integrat	ted PID Contro	oller — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —						
Price:		Output 1*	Output 2	Total of 2 Digital I/O Points	Current Measurement				
10.00	K =	SSR drive	0.5A SSR	No	No]			
35.00	B =	SSR drive	0.5A SSR	Yes	No	_			
60.00	P =	SSR drive	0.5A SSR	No	Yes				
85.00	E =	SSR drive	0.5A SSR	Yes	Yes				
15.00	H =	SSR drive	5A mechanical relay	No	No				
40.00	D =	SSR drive	5A mechanical relay	Yes	No]			
265.00	J =	SSR drive	5A mechanical relay	No	Yes				
90.00	C =	SSR drive	5A mechanical relay	Yes	Yes				
	*Output	1 is dedicated	to providing the comman	nd signal to the inte	rnal SSR.	1			
NC		ted Limit Cont	roller					_	
20.00	- I -	Limit control m	odule with output 3 54 F	Form C mechanical	relay: with output	1 2A Form A me	chanical	relav	
35.00	Б –	No limit contro	I module but access to o	oil connection on m	echanical contacto	n, ⊑r i onn A mei ∋r	shanoal i	loidy	
55.00	Mechar	nical Contacto	r and Power Supply On	tions					
NC		No contactor a	and universal high voltage	nower supply 100	-240 $\sqrt{-2}$				
25.00		No contactor a	and universal low voltage	nower supply 24-2	-240V(ac/dc) 8\/(ac/dc)				
05.00	R1 -	Single pole 40	A Watlow contactor 24V	a (ac) nower supply					
90.00	B2 -	Single pole, 40	A Watlow contactor, 240	(ac) power supply	wooly				
60.00	B3 -	Single pole, 40	A Watlow contactor, 110/	$(240)/\sim(ac)$ power s	supply				
00.00	E1 -	Dual note 404	Watlow contactor 24V~	(ac) nower supply	upply				
90.00 60.00	F2 -	Dual pole, 40A	Watlow contactor, 110/1	(ac) power suppry 20\/~(ac) nower su	nnlv				
60.00	F3 =	Dual pole, 40A	Watlow contactor, 208/2	40V~(ac) power su	pply				
00.00	Commu	inications —			PP-)				
NC	A =	Standard Bus	used to connect to Watlo	w PC software. Rei	note User Interface	(BUI) other EZ-	ZONEs		
75.00	M =	Modbus™ BTI	I (needed to communicat	e to third party dev	ices) and Standard	Bus User select	table		
75.00	SSR								
40 00	B -	10A (24 to 240	V~(ac) output)	\$ 110 00 F*	* - 90A (24 to 240	V~(ac) output)			
45.00	C -	25A (24 to 240	$V \sim (ac)$ output)	75.00 G	-25A (48 to 600)	$V \sim (ac)$ output)			
62.00	о – П –	40A (24 to 240	$V \sim (ac) output)$	95.00 H	-40A (48 to 600)	$V \sim (ac)$ output)			
65.00	E** –	50A (24 to 240	$V \sim (ac)$ output)	120.00 .1*	* - 90A (48 to 600	$V \sim (ac)$ output)			
00.00	** F7-7	ONE ST rated	for maximum 40A	120.00 0	= 00/1 (40 10 000				
	Heat S								
NC	A =	None							
25.00	B =	25A							
35.00	C =	40A							
	Firmwa	re							
NC		Standard Wate	WC						
	л = Р -	Profile ramp or	nd snak (10 total store 1	to 4 profiles total)					
*	s -	Custom	10 30ar (40 101al 31605, 1						
		vization (laga	noromotoro horducero	firmuoro)					
NC		Standard	parameters, naroware,	inniwarej —					
*	AA = VV	Sidnuara	atorminad contact forta	. .					
	XX =	Letters to be 0	etermined, contact factor	У					

*Contact factory for price

EZ-ZONE® ST Replacement Modules

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

		STRC - 0 -
Price:	STRC-0 = SERIES ST Replacement Control M	
	Integrated BID Controller	
	Integrated PID Controller	
	a 1 universal input (TC/DTD/0 10)/-(do)/0 2	0~~ ()
	 Tuniversal input (TC/RTD/0-T0v=(dc)/0-20 	
	 2 outputs for HI/GL or alarm 	
	Output 1 Output 2 2 Digital I/O	Current Measurement
\$ 210.00	K = SSR drive 0.5A SSR No	No
235.00	B = SSR drive 0.5A SSR Yes	No
260.00	P = SSR drive 0.5A SSR No	Yes
285.00	E = SSR drive 0.5A SSR Yes	Yes
215.00	H = SSR drive 5A Form C Relay No	No
240.00	D = SSR drive 5A Form C Relay Yes	No
265.00	J = SSR drive 5A Form C Relay No	Yes
290.00	C = SSR drive 5A Form C Relay Yes	Yes
	Note: Output 1 is dedicated to providing the c	command signal to the
	SSR integral to the SERIES ST base	
	Integrated Limit Controller - 1 universal input	
	(TC/RTD/0-10V(dc)/0-20mA) and 2 outputs-	
NC	A = None	
120.00	L = Limit control module, 5A Form C mechanic	cal relay Output 1,
	2A Form A mechanical relay Output 2	
35.00	B = Ierminal block access to mechanical conta	actor coil contacts
	Power Supply Voltage for ST Controller (Must	t match optional
	mechanical contactor in ST base)	
35.00	L = Universal low voltage $24-28V \approx (ac/dc)$ (For	use with SERIES ST mechanical
	contactor/PS options "AL", "B1", "F1"	
NC	H = Universal high voltage 100-240V≂(ac/dc) -	- For use with SERIES ST
	mechanical contactor/PS options "AH", "E	32", "B3", "F2", "F3"
	Communications	
NC	A = Standard Bus used to connect to Watlow	PC software,
	Remote User Interface (RUI) or other EZ-Z	ONES
75.00	M= Modbus [®] RIU	
	Firmware	
NC	A = Standard Watlow	
90.00	P = Profile ramp and soak (40 steps, 1 to 4 pro	ofiles total)
Contact factory	S = Custom	
	Customization (Logo, Parameters, Hardware,	, Firmware)
NC	AA = Standard	
Contact factory	 XX = Letters to be determined, contact factory 	1

Note: For ordering replacement connectors only use the following part number:

\$ 25.00 EZ-ZONE ST Connector Kit Complete the rest of the code using the ST model ordering matrix shown above. the additional cost adders for the modules can be disregarded as you are only ordering replacement connectors.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EZ-ZONE[®] ST Replacement Base

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	STRT - BASE -
Price:	STRT-BASE = SERIES ST Replacement Base
	Integrated Mechanical Controller
\$ 30.00	0000 = Compact base version (no space for mechanical contactor)
60.00	DPB1 = Base housing with single pole, 40A Watlow contactor, 24V~(ac) power supply
60.00	DPB2 = Base housing with single pole, 40A Watlow contactor, 110/120V~(ac) power supply
60.00	DPB3 = Base housing with single pole, 40A Watlow contactor, 208/240V~(ac) power supply
60.00	DPF1 = Base housing with dual pole, 40A Watlow contactor, 24V~(ac) power supply
60.00	DPF2 = Base housing with dual pole, 40A Watlow contactor, 110/120V~(ac) power supply
60.00	DPF3 = Base housing with dual pole, 40A Watlow contactor, 208/240V~(ac) power supply

EZ-ZONE® ST Replacement Heat Sink

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

		<u>STRT - HS</u> 0 0 0 _
Price:	STRT-	HS = SERIES ST Replacement Heat Sink
	Heat	Sink Base Configuration (Integrated Mechanical Contactor)
NC	AA =	Heat sink for mounting to compact base with no mechanical contactor (ordered separately STRT-BASE-XXXX)
NC	CB=	Heat sink for mounting to large base with integrated mechanical contactor (base and contactor ordered separately under STRT-BASE-XXXX)
	Heat	Sink Amperage Rating
\$25.00	B =	25A
35.00	C =	40A

EZ-ZONE® ST Replacement Solid State Relays (SSR's)

Price

\$ 45.00	0003-0214-0000 =	10A and 25A replacement (24-240V~(ac) output)
65.00	0003-0215-0000 =	40A and 50A replacement (24-240V~(ac) output)
110.00	0802-0952-0000 =	90A replacement (24-240V~(ac) output)**
75.00	0003-0216-0000 =	25A replacement (48-600V~(ac) output)
95.00	0003-0217-0000 =	40A replacement (48-600V~(ac) output)
120.00	0802-0951-0000 =	90A replacement (48-600V~(ac) output)**

** EZ-ZONE ST rated for maximum 40A

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES 93

Auto-tuning Controllers

	To order, complete the code number to								
	the right with the information below: 9 3 _{au} - 1 _{au} - $ au$								
Price:									
\$283.00	SERIES 93 = Microprocessor-based ½ DIN, single input, dual output, four-digit displays								
	NEMA 4	Option							
NC	A = Wit	A = Without NEMA 4X/IP 65 Rating							
10.00	B = Wit	h NEMA	4X/IP 65 Rating ¹						
	CE Opti	on ——							
NC	A = No	n CE Cor	npliant						
10.00	B = CE	Complia	int IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII						
	Output	1 ———							
NC	C = Sw	itched do	c output, non-isolated						
30.00	D = Ele	ctromech	nanical relay, Form C, 5A, without contact suppression ^{2, 3}						
35.00	F = Pro	cess, 4-2	20mA=(dc), non-isolated						
25.00	K = Sol	id state r	relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact suppression ³						
	Output	2							
NC	A = No	ne							
25.00	C = Sw	itched do	c output, non-isolated						
30.00	D = Ele	ctromech	nanical relay, Form C, 5A, without contact suppression ^{2,3}						
25.00	K = Sol	id state r	relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact suppression ³						
	Line Vol	tage/Pov	wer						
NC	0 = 100	0/240V~(a	ac) nominal (high voltage)						
25.00	1 = 12-	24V≂(ac	/dc) nominal (low voltage)						
	Custom	Options	;						
NC	00= Sta	Indard							
	Display								
	Up	per Disp	lay Lower Display						
NC	RR =	Red	Red						
NC	RG =	Red	Green						
NC	GR =	Green	Red						
NC	GG = Green Green								
NC	AA =	Red	Red (without Watlow logo)						
NC	AB =	Red	Green (without Watlow logo)						
NC	AC = Green Green (without Watlow logo)								

¹To effect IP65/NEMA 4X rating requires a minimum mounting panel thickness of 0.06 in. (1.5 mm) and surface finish not rougher than 0.32μ inch (812 μ mm). Use Greenlee Punch #60287 or equivalent.

²Electromechanical relays are not recommended for PID control. They are warranted only for 100,000 contact closures.

³Switching inductive loads (relay, coils, etc.) requires using an RC suppressor. Watlow recommends using the ITW Paktron Quencharc[®] brand, Watlow P/N 0804-0147-0000.

AD = Green Red (without Watlow logo)

NC

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES 93

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES 94		То о	rder, complete the	code number to						
		the right with the information below: $94_{++} - 1_{+++} - 1_{+++}$								
Limit Controllers	Price:									
	\$283.00	SERIE dual o	S 94 = Microproces utput, four-digit disp	ssor-based ¼ DIN, single input, plays						
		NEMA	4X/IP 65 ¹ Option -							
	NC	A =	Without NEMA 4X	/IP 65 Rating						
	10.00	В =	With NEMA 4X/IP	65 Rating ¹						
		CE Op	otion ———							
	NC	A =	Non CE Complian	t						
	10.00	В =	CE Compliant							
		Limit	Output 1 ———							
	30.00	D =	Electromechanical	relay, Form C, 5A,						
			without contact su							
		Alarm	Output 2							
	NC	A =	None							
	25.00	C = Switched dc output, non-isolated								
	30.00	D = Electromechanical relay, Form C, 5A, without contact suppression ^{2,3}								
	25.00	K = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact suppression ³								
		Line V	Line Voltage/Power							
	NC	0 = 100/240V~(ac) nominal (high voltage)								
	25.00	1 = 12-24V≂(ac/dc) nominal (low voltage)								
		Custo	m Options							
	NC	00 =	Standard							
requires a minimum mounting panel		Displa	у							
thickness of 0.06 inch (1.5 mm) and			Upper Display	Lower Display						
0.32µ inch (812µ mm). Use Greenlee	NC	RR =	Red	Red						
Punch #60287 or equivalent.	NC	RG =	Red	Green						
² Electromechanical relays are not recommended for PID control. They	NC	GR =	Green	Red						
are warranted only for 100,000	NC	GG=	Green	Green						
contact closures.	NC	AA =	Red	Red (without Watlow logo)						
coils, etc.) requires using an RC	NC	AB =	Red	Green (without Watlow logo)						
suppressor. Watlow recommends	NC	AC =	Green	Green (without Watlow logo)						
brand, Watlow P/N 0804-0147-0000	NC	AD =	Green	Red (without Watlow logo)						

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES 94

Limit Controllers FM Approved

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Accessories for SERIES 93 and SERIES 94

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	DIN rail or sub-panel mounting bracket 1/16 DIN
3.00	0822-0426-P001	Protective terminal cover
20.00	0003-0117-0000	Electromechanical relay (solder in)
20.00	0238-0681-0000	SERIES 93 overlay with Watlow logo
20.00	0238-0731-0000	SERIES 93 overlay without Watlow logo
12.00	0842-0164-0000	Solid state relay (solder in)
20.00	0238-0682-0000	SERIES 94 overlay with Watlow logo
20.00	0238-0732-0000	SERIES 94 overlay without Watlow logo
6.00	0804-0147-0000	RC suppression - Quencharc®
10.00	0600-0001-0000	SERIES 93 manual
10.00	0600-0024-0000	SERIES 94 manual

Price	Models 93B With NEMA 4X, IP65 Rating	Models 93A Without NEMA 4X, IP65 Rating	Description
\$ 4.00	0822-0395-P000	0822-0395-P000	Mounting Collar
7.00	0830-0402-0001	NA	Internal bezel gasket
5.00	0822-0393-0002	0822-0393-0002	Front plastic bezel
16.00	Z100-0594-0000	Z100-0594-0000	Case assembly
7.00	0830-0402-0002	0830-0475-0000	Case gasket
N/C	0822-0401-0001	NA	Set of 4 plastic
			button inserts

SERIES 96

SERIES 50		To ordet to the	er, complete right with th	e the code numb ne information b	oer elow:		96	
Auto-tuning	Price:		•					
Controllers	\$317.00	SERIE: with un power :						
		Power	Supply —					
	NC 30.00	A = B =	100-240V≂(24-28V≂(ac	(ac/dc) /dc)				
		Auxilia	ry Input 2 –					
	NC	0 =	None					
	55.00	1 =	Event input/	Remote set point	t input			
		Output	:1					
	NC	C =	Switched do	c/open collector				
	30.00	D =	Electromech	nanical relay, Forn	n C, 2A, wi	ithout	RC suppre	ssion
	45.00	F =	Universal Pr	rocess, range sele	ectable: 0-2	20mA	, 4-20mA,	
	25.00	к –	0-5V=(ac), 0.5A solid s	1-5V≕(0C), U-1UV tate relav without		assior	n	
	25.00		o.o, (oona o	tate relay without		000101		
	NC	output	No. 2					
	25.00	A =	None Switched do	output/open.col	lector			
	30.00	D =	Flectromech	anical relay. For	n C 2A wi	ithout	RC suppre	ssion
	45.00	F =	Universal Pr	ocess, range sele	ectable: 0-	20m/	A, 4-20mA, (0-5V(dc),
			1-5V≕(dc), (D-10V(dc)				
	25.00	K =	0.5A solid s	tate relay without	RC suppre	essior	า	
		Output	: 3					
	NC	A =	None					
	30.00	D =	Electromech	nanical relay, Forn	n C, 2A, wi	ithout	RC suppres	ssion
		Output	4					
	NC	A =	None					
	30.00	D =	Electromech	nanical relay, Forn	n C, 2A, wi	ithout	RC suppres	ssion
	55.00	M =	Universal Re	etransmit, range s	selectable:	0-20r	mA, 4-20mA	, 0-5V≕(dc),
	75.00	-	1-5V≕(dc), (0-10V≕(dc)				
	75.00	к = II –	EIA/TIA-232		5 Nunications			
	70.00	Softwa	ro/Procot D	aramotors	iunications			
	NO	Sollwa					- (1)	
	NG 75.00	00 = AA -	Standard SC Ramping co	onware (order with	i standard	uispla	ay/overlay)	
	75.00	XX =	Custom sof	tware (See misce	llaneous cl	harge	a #4)	
	10.00	XX =	Preset para	meters (See misc	ellaneous	charc	ae #2)	
	10.00	RB =	Standard so	oftware with reve	rse bumple	ess (o	order with st	andard display/overlay)
		Standa	rd Display/0	Overlay				
			Upper	Lower			Upper	Lower
			Display	Display			Display	Display
	NC	RR =	Red	Red	AA	=	Red	Red (without Watlow logo)
	NC	RG =	Red	Green	AB	=	Red	Green (without Watlow logo)
	NC	GR =	Green	Red	AC	=	Green	Green (without Watlow logo)
	NC	GG =	Green	Green	AD	=	Green	Red (without Watlow logo)
		Rampi	ng Display/C	Overlay				
			Upper	Lower			Upper	Lower
			Display	Display			Display	Display
	NC	BA =	Hed	Red	BE	=	Red	Red (without Watlow logo)
	NC	BB =	Red	Green	BF	=	Red	Green (without Watlow logo)
	NC	BC =	Green	Red	BG	=	Green	Green (without Watlow logo)
	NC	BD =	Green	Green	BH	=	Green	Red (without Watlow logo)



SERIES 96

Auto-tuning Controllers

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for non-standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned stock controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-stock and modified stock items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Accessories	Price	Part No.	Description		
			Package Hardware		
	\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	DIN rail or sub-panel mounting bracket 1/6 DIN		
	6.00	Z100-0723-0000	Mounting collar with screws		
	2.00	0822-0549-0001	Retention collar		
	6.00	0830-0466-0000	Gasket		
	20.00	0238-0676-0000	Standard Overlay with Watlow logo		
	20.00	0238-0685-0000	Standard Overlay without Watlow logo		
	20.00	0238-0818-0000	Ramping Overlay with Watlow logo		
	20.00	0238-0840-0000	Ramping Overlay without Watlow logo		
	3.00	0822-0545-0001	Output 2 accessory clip		
	3.00	0822-0654-0000	Plastic terminal block cover		
			Terminal Blocks		
	10.00	0836-0418-0000	4-pin terminal block for Input 1 7-pin terminal block for Input 1 and 2		
	10.00	0836-0420-0000			
	10.00	0836-0415-0000	3-pin terminal block for Output 1		
	10.00	0836-0416-0000	3-pin terminal block for Output 2		
	10.00	0836-0419-0000	5-pin terminal block for Output 3 & power supply		
Output Module Kit Includes:	10.00	0836-0417-0000	3-pin terminal block for Output 4		
Output module	10.00	0836-0414-0000	2-pin terminal block for power supply		
 Instruction sheet 			Output Modules		
	30.00	Z100-0739-0001	Open collector/switched dc output		
	35.00	Z100-0739-0002	Mechanical relay for Outputs 1, 2, or 4		
 Extra labels to update 	35.00	Z100-0739-0003	Mechanical relay for Outputs 3		
wiring and model number	50.00	Z100-0739-0004	Process output		
on side of case	30.00	Z100-0739-0005	Solid state relay output		
	60.00	Z100-0739-0006	Retransmit output		
	80.00	Z100-0739-0007	EIA/TIA 232 communications		
	80.00	Z100-0739-0008	EIA/TIA 485 Modbus [®] communications		
			Miscellaneous		
	6.00	0804-0147-0000	RC suppression - Quencharc [®]		
	25.00	0830-0494-0000	ESD protective wrist strap		

SERIES 97

SERIES SI		То	order, complete th	ne code number to				
		the rig	ght with the inform	ation below:	97	- -		
Limit Controllers	Price:							
Fini Approved	\$317.00	SERIE input ² input 2	S 97 = Microproces 1 Options include: 2, four outputs and r Supply	ssor-based ¼ DIN with T/C, RT software, power supply, auxiliar display color	D y			
	NC	Δ –	100-240V=(ac/dc)					
	30.00	л – в –	$24-28$ $\sqrt{=}(ac/dc)$					
	00.00							
	NC	0 =	None					
	55.00	1 =	Event input					
		Limit Output 1						
	30.00	D =	Electromechanica	l relay, Form C, 2A, without RC	suppression			
		Alarm	Output 2					
	NC							
	25.00	C =	Switched dc outp	ut/open collector				
	30.00	30.00 D = Electromechanical relay, Form C, 2A, without RC suppression						
	25.00	K =	0.5A solid state re	lay without RC suppression				
		Alarm	Output 3					
	N/C	N/C A = None						
	30.00	D =	Electromechanica	I relay, Form C, 2A, without RC	suppression			
		Auxilia	ary Output 4					
	NC	A =	None					
	30.00	D =	Electromechanica	I relay, Form C, 2A, without RC	suppression			
	55.00	M =	Universal Retransr 1-5V(dc), 0-10V	nit, range selectable: 0-20mA, 4 =(dc)	-20mA, 0-5V≕(dc),			
	75.00	R =	EIA/TIA 232 comm					
	75.00	JU U = EIA/TIA 485 Modbus [®] communications						
		5011W	Standard software	siers				
	10.00	XX =	Preset parameters	; s (See miscellaneous charge #2))			
		Displa	ay					
			Upper Display	Lower Display				
	NC	RR =	Red	Red				
	NC	RG =	Red	Green				
	NC	GR =	Green	Red				
	NC	GG=	Green	Green				
	NC	AA =	Red	Red (without Watlow logo)				
	NC	AB =	Red	Green (without Watlow logo)				
	NC	AC =	Green	Green (without Watlow logo)				
	NC	AD =	Green	Red (without Watlow logo)				
	10.00	XX =	Custom overlay (S	See miscellaneous charge #3)				

SERIES 97

Limit Controllers FM Approved

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability: One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for non-standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned stock controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-stock and modified stock items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Accessories	Price	Part No.	Description
			Package Hardware
	\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	DIN rail or sub-panel mounting bracket 1/6 DIN
	6.00	Z100-0723-0000	Mounting collar with screws
	2.00	0822-0549-0001	Retention collar
	6.00	0830-0466-0000	Gasket
	20.00	0238-0704-0000	Overlay
	20.00	0238-0733-0000	Overlay without Watlow logo
	3.00	0822-0654-0000	Plastic terminal block cover
			Terminal Blocks
	10.00	0836-0418-0000	4 pin terminal block for Input 1
Output Module Kit	10.00	0836-0420-0000	7 pin terminal block for Input 1 and 2
Includes:	10.00	0836-0415-0000	3 pin terminal block for Output 1
Output module	10.00	0836-0416-0000	3 pin terminal block for Output 2
Instruction sheet	10.00	0836-0419-0000	5 pin terminal block for Output 3 & power supply
Terminal block	10.00	0836-0417-0000	3 pin terminal block for Output 4
Evtra labels to undate	10.00	0836-0414-0000	2 pin terminal block for power supply
			Output Modules
wiring and model	30.00	Z100-0739-0001	Open collector/switched dc output
number on side of case	35.00	Z100-0739-0002*	Mechanical relay for Outputs 1, 2, or 4
	35.00	Z100-0739-0003	Mechanical relay for Outputs 3
	50.00	Z100-0739-0004	Process output
	30.00	Z100-0739-0005	Solid state relay output
	60.00	Z100-0739-0006	Retransmit output
	80.00	Z100-0739-0007	EIA/TIA 232 communications
	80.00	Z100-0739-0008	EIA/TIA 485 Modbus [®] communications
			Miscellaneous
	6.00	0804-0147-0000	RC suppression - Quencharc®

*Mechanical relay is the only module accepted in Output 1

SERIES 935

Auto-tuning

Controllers

To order, complete the code number on the right with the information below: Price: 935 -1C \$237.50 SERIES 935 = Single thermocouple or RTD (DIN) input, dual output, single 4-digit digital display temperature controller with time function **Remote Inputs** NC Remote set point input, or front panel lock input Α = in place of output #1 25.00 В Separate input for remote timer start, = or front panel lock **Output 1/Remote Input** NC С = Switched dc, logic signal, non-isolated (Optionally used for remote set point input, or front panel lock input for Remote Input A option only) Output 2 NC С = Switched dc, logic signal, non-isolated 25.00 D = Electromechanical¹ relay, Form A, 2A, 240V~(ac), without contact suppression³ Only available with Remote Input Option A. 25.00 Κ = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, 24-264V~(ac), without contact suppression³ Only available with Remote Input Option A **Power Supply** NC 0 = 100-240V~(ac) nominal (high voltage) 25.00 1 24-28V=(ac/dc) nominal (low voltage) = Only available with Remote Input Option A **Custom Options** NC 00 = None NC AA No Watlow logo = Display R = Red displays G Green displays =

Range Information

¹Electromechanical relays warranted

for 100,000 closures only. Solid state

switching devices recommended for

thickness of 0.06 inch (1.5mm) and a

applications requiring fast cycle times or extended service life.

²To effect NEMA 4X (IP65) rating requires a minimum mounting panel

surface finish not rougher than

³When using this output to drive a

a Quencharc®. Order code number

0804-0147-0000. Refer to owner's

manual for wiring information.

solenoids, MDR or electromechanical relay (contactor), protect output with

0.000032 inch (0.000812mm).

Thermocouple								
E T/C:	- 328	to	1470° F	or	- 200	to	799 °C	
J T/C:	32	to	1382° F	or	0	to	750 °C	
K T/C:	- 328	to	2282° F	or	- 200	to	1250 °C	
N T/C:	32	to	2282° F	or	0	to	1250 °C	
S T/C:	32	to	2642° F	or	0	to	1450 °C	
T T/C:	- 328	to	662° F	or	- 200	to	350 °C	
RTD Resolution	n (DIN)							
1° RTD:	- 328	to	1292° F	or	- 200	to	700 °C	
0.1° RTD:	- 199.9	to	999.9° F	or	- 128.8	to	537.7 °C	

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES 935

Auto-tuning Controllers

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Replacement Parts and Accessories

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P001	DIN rail or sub panel mounting bracket ¹ / ₂₂ DIN
3.00	0822-0465-P000	Mounting collar
5.00	0830-0435-0000	Case gasket
15.00	Z100-0702-0HCC	Terminal block and cover
15.00	Z100-0702-0HCK	Terminal block and cover
15.00	Z100-0702-0HCD	Terminal block and cover
15.00	Z100-0702-0LCC	Terminal block and cover
15.00	Z100-0702-0LCD	Terminal block and cover
15.00	Z100-0702-0LCK	Terminal block and cover
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
4.00	0027-0762-0000	Bezel - Watlow
4.00	0027-0763-0000	Bezel - no logo
1.25	0822-0492-P000	O-Ring assembly
3.00	0807-0231-0000	Button assembly

SERIES 981/982

		To order, complete the code number
/	D. i.e.	with the information below:
Time/Temperature	Price	98
Profile Controllers	\$505.00	SEBIES 981/982 Bamping Controller
	\$000.00	1 Analog Input, 4 Outputs, 2 Digital Inputs
		Power Supply & Mounting
	NC	1 = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc) nominal, horizontal mounting
	NC	2 = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc) nominal, vertical mounting
	25.00	3 = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc) nominal, horizontal mounting
	25.00	4 = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc) nominal, vertical mounting
		Software
	NC	C = Standard (4-file/6 step per file program), (includes Modbus®)
	50.00	S = Special customer feature, see Misc. Charges
	NC	1 = Basic thermocouple signal conditioner
	50.00	(excluding Type B, R, and S)
	50.00	2 = Universal signal conditioner (see Range Information)
	NC	
	50.00	0 = None 2 - Slidewire feedback (see Dange Information)
	25.00	5 - Second digital event (one digital event is standard on all unite)
****	23.00	
Note: If this output will drive	25.00	B = Solid state relay. Form A. 0.5A, with RC suppression
a solenoid, MDR, contactor or	NC	C = Switched dc or open collector, isolated
other inductive device, order a	30.00	D = Electromechanical relay ¹ , Form C, 5A with RC suppression
Quencharc [®] (0804-0147-0000)	30.00	E = Electromechanical relay ¹ , Form C, 5A without contact suppression
for output protection. See	35.00	$F = \text{Universal process, } 0.5V = (\text{dc}), \ 1.5V = (\text{dc}), \ 0.10V = (\text{dc}), \ 0.10V$
user's manual for wiring.	25.00	U-2011A····(uc), 4-2011A····(uc), ISOlateu K — **Solid state relav, 0.54, without contact suppression
***Event output canable	23.00	Qutput 2 ²
	NC	A = None
	25.00	B = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression
	25.00	C = Switched dc open collector, isolated
	30.00	D = Electromechanical relay ¹ , Form C, 5A with RC suppression
	30.00	E = Electromechanical relay1, Form C, 5A without contact suppression
	35.00	F = Offiversal process 0-5v = (dc), 1-5v = (dc), 0-10v = (dc), 0-20mA = (dc), 4-20mA = (dc), isolated
	25.00	K = **Solid state relay. Form A. 0.5A. without contact suppression
	25.00	T = External Signal conditioner power supply, 5, 12 or 20V=(dc) @ 30mA=(dc)
		***Output 3
	NC	A = None
	25.00	B = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression
	25.00	G = SWITCHED C, ISOIATED = Electromechanical relax1 Form A or R 5A without contact suppression
	25.00	K = **Solid state relay. Form A 0.5A without contact suppression
¹ Electromechanical relays	45.00	M = Retransmit, 0-20mA = (dc), 4-20mA = (dc), isolated
warranted for 100,000 closures	45.00	N = Retransmit, $0-5V$ =(dc), $1-5V$ =(dc), $0-10V$ =(dc), isolated
only. Solid state switching	25.00	T = External Signal conditioner power supply, 5, 12 or 20V=(dc) @ 30mA=(dc)
devices recommended for	NO	***Output 4
times or extended service life	NC 25.00	A = None R = Solid state rolay, Form A 0.5A with PC suppression
20 start assest he configured as	25.00	C = Solid state relay, rollin A, 0.5A, with HC suppression C = Switched dc or open collector isolated
an event output	30.00	D = Electromechanical relay1, Form C, 5A with RC suppression
an event output.	30.00	E = Electromechanical relay ¹ , Form C, 5A without contact suppression
	25.00	K = **Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A without contact suppression
	110.00	R = EIA/TIA-232 communications, opto-isolated
	110.00	S = EIA/TIA-485, EIA/TIA-422 COMMUNICATIONS, OPTO-ISOLATED
	25.00	T = External Signal conditioner power supply 5, 12 or 20V=(dc) @ 30mA=(dc)
	_5.00	Display Color (Upper/Lower)
	NC	GG = Green/Green
	NC	GR = Green/Red
	NC	RG = Red/Green
	NC	RR = Red/Red

- RR = Red/Red
 - XX = Custom overlays, parameters or software, see misc. charges

°F

to

32

32

32

328

328

32 to

32

32 to

32 to

32 to

- 328

- 328

- 99.9

- 999

- 999

- 999

- 999

- 999

- 999

100

#2 Input Slidewire Feedback

328

4200° F

4200° F

1470° F

1500° F

2500° F

2372° F

2543° F

3200° F

3200° F

1472° F

1166° F

999.9° F

9999 units

9999 units

9999 units

9999 units

9999 units

9999 units

1200Ω

750° F

Available with universal signal conditioner (includes all T/C types listed above) 3300° F

or

Input

C² T/C: D² T/C:

E T/C:

J T/C:

K T/C:

N T/C:

T T/C:

B T/C:

R T/C:

S T/C:

Thermocouple

Pt 2²: (Platinel 2)

1° RTD (DIN):

1° RTD (JIS):

0.1° RTD:

Process

0-5V=(dc):

1-5V-(dc):

0-10V-(dc):

0-20mA=(dc):

4-20mA=(dc):

0-50mV-(dc):

Slidewire:

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

SERIES 981/982

Time/Temperature Profile Controllers

Range Information

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit: There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

2. Custom Set-up parameters:

- \$500 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
- Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.

- \$50 net set up charge applies to orders ٠ of less than 10 pieces for controllers with software set up requirements.
- 3. Artwork/Private Label Charge:
 - \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
- \$250 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.
 - Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Orders with custom overlays require 10 working days lead time.

- 4. Software Modification Charge: Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$50 list price adder (98XS-XXXX-XXXX).

Replacement Parts and	Price	Part No.	Description
Accessories	\$ 3.00	0822 - 0438 - P000	Mounting collar
//0000001100	7.00	Z100 - 0636 - 0000	Mounting brackets (Retainer Kit) Qty 2
	5.00	0822 - 0444 - P000	Protective terminal cover
	5.00	0830 - 0425 - 0000	Internal bezel gasket
	4.00	0830 - 0424 - 0000	Case gasket
	12.00	0003 - 0103 - 0000	Electromechanical relay, 5A (solder in)
	12.00	0842 - 0164 - 0000	Solid state relay, 0.5A (solder in)
	6.00	0804 - 0147 - 0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
	30.00	Z100 - 0635 - 0000	Case only (no labels)

2316 °C

2316° C

799° C

816° C

1371 °C

1300 °C

399 °C

1395° C

1816° C

1760° C

1760° C

800 °C

630° C

537.7 °C

²Not an ANSI symbol.

°C

to

0

0

0 to

0

0

0 to

0

0 to

- 200

- 200

- 73.3

200

- 200

- 200

SERIES 988/989

To order, complete the code number 98 to the right with the information below: Price: Auto-tuning SERIES 988/989 = Single channel, temperature/process controller, \$440.00 Controllers 2 inputs, 4 outputs. Power Supply & Mounting 25.00 = 24 to 28V=(ac/dc) nominal, vertical mounting 6 25.00 = 24 to 28V = (ac/dc) nominal, horizontal mounting 7 NC 8 = 100 to 240V=(ac/dc) nominal vertical mounting = 100 to 240V = (ac/dc) nominal horizontal mounting NC Software NC А = Standard (Includes Modbus®) 50.00 = Enhanced (Includes cascade, differential # ratio,1 В duplex, dual PID set, etc.) S 50.00 _ Special customer feature, see Misc. Charges Input 1 NC = Thermocouple only (Excluding Type B, R, and S) 1 50.00 2 = Universal signal conditioner (see range information) Input 2 0 = None NC **Note: If this output will drive 50.00 = Thermocouple only (Excluding Type B, R, and S) 1 a solenoid, MDR, contactor or other 50.00 2 Universal signal conditioner (see range information) = inductive device, order a Quencharc® 50.00 3 Slidewire feedback (see range information) 50.00 4 = Current transformer² (CT accessory not included) (0804-0147-0000) = Second digital contact event (One digital event is standard on all units) 25.00 5 for output protection. See user's Output 1 manual for wiring. В = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression 25.00 Switched dc or open collector, isolated NC С = Electromechanical relay', Form C, 5A with RC suppression
 Electromechanical relay', Form C, 5A without contact suppression
 Universal process, 0-5V=(dc), 1-5V=(dc), 0-10V=(dc), 30.00 D = Е 30.00 F 35.00 0-20mA=(dc), 4-20mA=(dc), isolated K = **Solid state relay, 0.5A, without contact suppression 25.00 Output 2 NC A = None 25.00 B = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression 25.00 С = Switched dc or open collector, isolated 30.00 = Electromechanical relay¹, Form C, 5A with RC suppression D 30.00 Е = Electromechanical relay¹, Form C, 5A without contact suppression 35.00 F Universal process 0-5Vm(dc), 1-5Vm(dc), 0-10Vm(dc), = 0-20mA=(dc), 4-20mA=(dc), isolated ¹Electromechanical relays warranted for 100.000 closures 25.00 Κ **Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact suppression only. Solid state switching 25.00 т = External Signal conditioner power supply, 5, 12 or 20V=(dc) @ 30mA=(dc) devices recommended for Output 3 applications requiring fast cycle = None NC Α times or extended service life. 25.00 в = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression 25.00 Switched dc, isolated ²A Current Transformer input С = 30.00 J Electromechanical relay¹, Form A or B, 5A without contact suppression cannot be used in conjunction = 25.00 **Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A without contact suppression with a process output installed Κ = 45.00 Μ = Retransmit, 0-20mA=(dc), 4-20mA=(dc), isolated on output 1(F). = Retransmit, 0-5V=(dc), 1-5V=(dc), 0-10V=(dc), isolated 45.00 Ν 25.00 = External Signal conditioner power supply, 5, 12 or 20V=(dc) @ 30mA=(dc) Т Output 4 NC = None А 25.00 В = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression 25.00 С = Switched dc or open collector, isolated Electromechanical relay¹, Form C, 5A with RC suppression
 Electromechanical relay¹, Form C, 5A without contact suppression 30.00 D 30.00 Е 25.00 Κ **Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A without contact suppression = 110.00 R = EIA/TIA-232 communications, opto-isolated 110.00 = EIA/TIA-485 Modbus®, EIA/TIA-422 communications, opto-isolated S = EIA/TIA-485 Modbus®, EIA/TIA-232 communications, opto-isolated 110.00 U = External Signal conditioner power supply, 5, 12 or 20V-(dc) @ 30mA-(dc) 25.00 т Display NC GG = Green/Green displays GR = Green/Red displays NC NC RG = Red/Green displays

NC

RR = Red/Red displays

XX = Custom overlays, parameters, or software, see misc. charges

SERIES 988/989

Auto-tuning Controllers

Range Information

Input		°F				°C	
Thermocouple							
B T/C:	32	to	3300° F	or	0	to	1816° C
C ² T/C:	32	to	4200° F	or	0	to	2316 °C
D ² T/C:	32	to	4200° F	or	0	to	2316° C
E T/C:	- 328	to	1470° F	or	- 200	to	799° C
J T/C:	32	to	1500° F	or	0	to	816° C
K T/C:	- 328	to	2500° F	or	- 200	to	1371 °C
N T/C:	32	to	2372° F	or	0	to	1300 °C
R T/C:	32	to	3200° F	or	0	to	1760° C
S T/C:	32	to	3200° F	or	0	to	1760° C
T T/C:	- 328	to	750° F	or	- 200	to	399 °C
Pt 2 ² : (Platinel 2)	32	to	2543° F	or	0	to	1395° C
0-50mV-(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units				
Available with un	iversal s	signa	l conditioner				
1° RTD (DIN):	- 328	to	1472° F	or	- 200	to	800 °C
1° RTD (JIS):	- 328	to	1166° F	or	- 200	to	630° C
0.1° RTD:	- 99.9	to	999.9° F	or	- 73.3	to	537.7 °C
Process							
0-5V≕(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units				
1-5V≕(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units				
0-10V (dc):	- 999	to	9999 units				
0-20mA(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units				
4-20mA-(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units				
#2 Input Slidewin	e Feedb	ack					
Slidewire:	100	to	1200Ω				
Potentiometer	0	to	1200Ω				
Current Transfor	mer						
Current:	0	to	50mA		2	Not ar	1 ANSI symbol.

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit: There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

2. Custom Set-up parameters:

• \$250 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.

- Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
- \$50 net set up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with software set up requirements.
- 3. Artwork/Private Label Charge:
 - \$350 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
- \$100 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.

- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Orders with custom overlays require 10 working days lead time.
- 4. Software Modification Charge: Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$50 list price adder (98XS-XXXX-XXXX).

Replacement
Parts and
Accessories

	Price	Part No.	Description
	\$ 60.00	16 - 0246	20A to 50A current transformer
	3.00	0822 - 0438 - P000	Mounting collar
	7.00	Z100 - 0636 - 0000	Mounting brackets (Retainer Kit) Qty 2
	5.00	0822 - 0444 - P000	Protective terminal cover
	5.00	0830 - 0425 - 0000	Internal bezel gasket
Γ	4.00	0830 - 0424 - 0000	Case gasket
	12.00	0003 - 0103 - 0000	Electromechanical relay, 5A (solder in)
	12.00	0842 - 0164 - 0000	Solid state relay, 0.5A (solder in)
	6.00	0804 - 0147 - 0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
	30.00	Z100 - 0635 - 0000	Case only (no labels)

SERIES 988LF/989LF

Auto-tuning Controllers F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

189LF	
	Io order, complete the code number to $98_{-}L_{-}++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++$
.	the right with the information below:
Price:	
\$456.00	SERIES 988LF = Single channel % DIN temperature controller, vertical or horizontal mount
25.00	$6 - 24-28V_{\overline{a}}(ac/dc)$ vertical mounting
25.00	$7 = 24-28V_{\pi}(ac/dc)$ borizontal mounting
NC	8 - 100-240V = (ac/dc) vertical mounting
NC	9 - 100-240V = (ac/dc) borizontal mounting
NO	Software
NC	U – Standard
NO	
NC	1 – Basic thermocouple signal conditioner
NO	(avaluding types R. P. and S)
50.00	(excluding types b, R, and S)
50.00	2 = Oniversal signal conditioner
	(see Range Information)
NO	Input 2 (Remote Set Point)
NC FO OO	0 = None
50.00	2 = Universal signal conditioner (Remote Set Point)
25.00	B = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression
NC	C = Switched = (dc) or open collector, isolated
30.00	D = Electromechanical relay', Form C, 5A,
	with RC suppression
30.00	E = Electromechanical relay ¹ , Form C, 5A,
	without contact suppression
35.00	F = Universal process. 0-5V=(dc),
	1-5V=(dc), 0-10=(dc),
	0-20mA=(dc), 4-20mA=(dc), isolated
25.00	K = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact
	suppression
	Output 2
NC	A = None
25.00	B = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression
25.00	C = Switched =: (dc) or open collector, isolated
30.00	D = Electromechanical relay ¹ , Form C, 5A, with RC suppression
30.00	$E = Electromechanical relay^1$, Form C, 5A, without contact
	suppression
25.00	K = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact suppression
	Outputs 3 and 4
NC	AA = None
	Display/Overlay
NC	GG = Green/Green display
NC	GR = Green/Red display
NC	BG = Bed/Green display

NC RR = Red/Red display

¹Electromechanical relays warranted for 100,000 closures only. Solid state switching devices recommended for applications requiring fast cycle times or extended service life.

SERIES 988LF/989LF

Auto-tuning Controllers

Range Information

Input		°F				°C	
Thermocouple							
B T/C:	32	to	3300°F	or	0	to	1816°C
C ² T/C:	32	to	4200°F	or	0	to	2316°C
D ² T/C:	32	to	4200°F	or	0	to	2316°C
E T/C:	-328	to	1470°F	or	-200	to	799°C
J T/C:	32	to	1500°F	or	0	to	816°C
K T/C:	-328	to	2500°F	or	-200	to	1371°C
N T/C:	32	to	2372°F	or	0	to	1300°C
R T/C:	32	to	3200°F	or	0	to	1760°C
S T/C:	32	to	3200°F	or	0	to	1760°C
T T/C:	-328	to	750°F	or	-200	to	399°C
Pt 2 ² : (Platinel 2)	32	to	2543°F	or	0	to	1395°C
0-50mV(dc)	-999	to	9999 units				
(Available with ur	niversal	signa	al conditioner)				
RTD Resolution (D	IN or JI	S)					
1° (DIN)	-328	to	1472°F	or	-200	to	800°C
1° (JIS)	-328	to	1166°F	or	-200	to	630°C
0.1° (DIN and JIS)							
	-99.9	to	999.9°F	or	-73.3	to	537.7°C
Process							
0-5V≕(dc)	-999	to	9999 units				
1-5V≕(dc)	-999	to	9999 units				
0-10V(dc)	-999	to	9999 units				
0-20mA(dc)	-999	to	9999 units				
4-20mA-(dc)	-999	to	9999 units	² Not an ANSI symbol.			

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit:

There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

2. Custom Setup Parameters:

- \$250 net one-time charge to fully document custom setup parameters.
- Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.

• \$50 net set up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with software set up requirements.

3. Artwork/Private Label Charge:

- \$350 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
- Other colors available with \$250 net setup charge per order, consult factory.
- \$100 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.

- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Orders with custom overlays require 10 working days lead time.

Replacement Parts and	Price	Part No.	Description
Accessories	\$ 3.00 7.00 5.00 4.00 12.00 12.00 6.00	0822 - 0438 - P000 Z100 - 0636 - 0000 0822 - 0444 - P000 0830 - 0425 - 0000 0830 - 0424 - 0000 0003 - 0103 - 0000 0842 - 0164 - 0000 0804 - 0147 - 0000	Mounting collar Mounting brackets (Retainer Kit) Qty 2 Protective terminal cover Internal bezel gasket Case gasket Electromechanical relay, 5A (solder in) Solid state relay, 0.5A (solder in) Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
	30.00	Z100 - 0635 - 0000	Case only (no labels)

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES 998/999		To order, complete code number					
Price		to the right with the information below:					
Multi-Loop Controllers	\$595.00	SERIES 998/999 = Dual channel microprocessor based, dual input, six output temperature control, % DIN vertical or horizontal Hardware					
	25.00 25.00 NC NC	6 = 24-28V≂(ac/dc) nominal, vertical mounting 7 = 24-28V≂(ac/dc) nominal, horizontal mounting 8 = 100-240V≂(ac/dc) nominal, vertical mounting 9 = 100-240V≂(ac/dc) nominal, horizontal mounting Software					
	NC 50.00	D = Dual channel software (includes Modbus®) S = Special customer feature, see Misc. Charges Channel A Input					
	NC 50.00	1 = Basic thermocouple signal conditioner (excluding Types B, R and S) 2 = Universal signal conditioner (see Range Information) Channel B Input					
	NC 50.00	 1 = Basic thermocouple signal conditioner (excluding Types B, R and S) 2 = Universal signal conditioner (see Range Information) Channel A Outputs 					
	NC	C = Dual switched dc, isolated					
	60.00	E = Dual electromechanical relay ¹ , Form A, 2A, without contact suppression					
**Note: If this output will drive a solenoid, MDR, contactor or	35.00	F = Single universal process. 0-5V=(dc), 1-5V=(dc), 0-10V=(dc), 0-20mA=(dc), 4-20mA=(dc), isolated					
other inductive device, order a Quencharc [®] (0804-0147-0000)	50.00	K = **Dual solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, without contact suppression Channel B Outputs					
for output protection. See	NC	C = Dual switched dc, isolated					
User's Manual for wiring.	60.00	E = Dual electromechanical relay ¹ , Form A, 2A, without contact suppression					
	35.00	F = Single universal process, 0-5V = (dc), 1-5V = (dc), 0-10V = (dc), 0-20mA = (dc), 4-20mA = (dc), isolated					
	50.00	K = ***Dual solid state relay, Form A, U.SA, without contact suppression Output 3					
	NC	A = None					
	25.00	B = Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, with RC suppression					
	25.00	C = Switched dc, isolated					
	30.00	J = Electromechanical relay', Form A or B, 5A, without contact suppression					
	25.00	K = -5010 state relay, Form A, U.5A, without contact suppression					
	45.00	$M = \text{Retransmit, } 0.5 \text{V}_{\text{c}}(d_{\text{c}}) = 1.5 \text{V}_{\text{c}}(d_{\text{c}}) = 0.10 \text{ d}_{\text{c}} \text{ isolated}$					
	45.00	T = External signal conditioner power supply 5, 12 or 20V=(dc) @ 30mA=(dc)					
	25.00						
¹ Electromechanical relays							
warranted for 100,000 closures		A = NULL $B = Colid state relay Form A 0.5A with BC supercosise$					
devices recommended for	∠5.00 25.00	B = Suite state relay, Form A, U.SA, with NC suppression					
applications requiring fast cycle	20.00 20.00	D = Switched up of open conector, isolated					
times or extended service life.	30.00	F = Flectromechanical relay1 Form C 5A without contact suppression					
	25.00	L = Lieutomeonanicaneiay, rom 0, 5A, without contact suppressionK = **Solid state relay. Form A 0.5A without contact suppression					
	110.00	R = EIA/TIA-232 communications onto-isolated					
	110.00	S = FIA/TIA-485 Modbus [®] , FIA/TIA-422 communications onto-isolated					
	110.00	U = EIA/TIA-232. EIA/TIA-485 Modbus [®] communications, opto-isolated					
	25.00	T = External signal conditioner power supply, 5, 12 or 20V#(dc) @ 30mA#(dc)					
		Display/Overlay					
	NC	GG = Green/Green display					
	NC	GR = Green/Red display					
	NC	RG = Red/Green display					
	NC	RR = Red/Red display					

XX = Custom overlays, parameters, or software, see misc. charges

SERIES 998/999

Multi-Loop Controllers

Range Information

Input		°F				°C		
Thermocouple								
C ² T/C:	32	to	4200° F	or	0	to	2316 °C	
D ² T/C:	32	to	4200° F	or	0	to	2316° C	
E T/C:	- 328	to	1470° F	or	- 200	to	799° C	
J T/C:	32	to	1500° F	or	0	to	816° C	
K T/C:	- 328	to	2500° F	or	- 200	to	1371 °C	
N T/C:	32	to	2372° F	or	0	to	1300 °C	
T T/C:	- 328	to	750° F	or	- 200	to	399 °C	
Pt 2 ² : (Platinel 2)	32	to	2543° F	or	0	to	1395° C	
Available with un	niversal s	signa	l conditioner					
B T/C:	32	to	3300° F	or	0	to	1816° C	
R T/C:	32	to	3200° F	or	0	to	1760° C	
S T/C:	32	to	3200° F	or	0	to	1760° C	
1° RTD (DIN):	- 328	to	1472° F	or	- 200	to	800 °C	
1° RTD (JIS):	- 328	to	1166° F	or	- 200	to	630° C	
0.1° RTD:	- 99.9	to	999.9° F	or	- 73.3	to	537.7 °C	
Process								
0-5V≕(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units					
1-5V≕(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units					
0-10V-(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units					
0-20mA≕(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units					
4-20mA≕(dc):	- 999	to	9999 units					
				² Not an ANSI symbol				

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit: There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

2. Custom Set-up parameters:

- \$250 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
- Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.

- \$50 net set up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with software set up requirements.
- 3. Artwork/Private Label Charge:
 - \$350 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
 - \$100 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.
 - Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.

- Orders with custom overlays require 10 working days lead time.
- 4. Software Modification Charge: Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$50 list price adder.

Replacement Parts and	Price	Part No.	Description		
Accessories	\$ 3.00 7.00 5.00 5.00	0822 - 0438 - P000 Z100 - 0636 - 0000 0822 - 0444 - P000 0830 - 0425 - 0000 0830 - 0424 - 0000	Mounting collar Mounting brackets (Retainer Kits) Qty 2 Protective terminal cover Internal bezel gasket Case gasket		
	12.00 12.00 6.00 30.00	0003 - 0103 - 0000 0842 - 0164 - 0000 0804 - 0147 - 0000 Z100 - 0635 - 0000	Electromechanical relay, 5A (solder in) Solid state relay, 0.5A (solder in) Quencharc [®] RC suppressor Case only (no labels)		

SERIES CF

Basic On-Off Temperature Controllers

¹Electromechanical relays warranted for 100,000 closures only. Solid state switching devices recommended for applications requiring fast cycle times or extended service life. To order, complete the code number on the right with the information below:

Price:	CF ₁₁	AAAA_					
\$70.00	On-off controller, fixed						
	set point, no user interface						
	Power Supply						
NC	$B = 120V \sim (ac)$, switched dc output						
30.00	$C = 120V \sim (ac)$, eight amp relay output						
NC	$D = 230-240V \sim (ac)$, switched dc output						
30.00	E = 230-240V~(ac), eight amp relay output						
25.00	$F = 24V \sim (ac)$, switched dc output						
55.00	G = 24V~(ac), eight amp relay output						
	Package						
15.00	1 = Panel mount, % DIN square - spade terminals						
25.00	2 = DIN-rail mount - spade terminals						
NC	3 = Open board, non potted - spade terminals						
20.00	4 = Potted case - spade terminals						
20.00	5 = Panel mount, ½ DIN square - screw terminals						
30.00	6 = DIN-rail mount - screw terminals						
5.00	7 = Open board, non potted - screw terminals						
	Sensor Type & Scale						
NC	H = T/C Type J Fahrenheit (-346 to 1900°F)						
NC	J = T/C Type J Celsius (-210 to 1038°C)						
NC	K = T/C Type K Fahrenheit (-454 to 2500°F)						
NC	L = T/C Type K Celsius (-270 to 1370°C)						
NC	M = T/C Type T Fahrenheit (-454 to 750°F)						
NC	N = T/C Type T Celsius (-270 to 400°C)						
NC	P = RTD Fahrenheit (-328 to 1472°F)						
NC	R = RTD Celsius (-200 to 800°C)						
NC	S = T/C Type E Fahrenheit (-328 to 1470°F)						
NC	T = T/C Type E Celsius (-200 to 800°C)						
	Control Type						
NC	H = Heat						
NC	C = Cool						
	Fixed Set Point Temperature Value [®]						
	Overlay/Custom Options [®]						

- A = Standard with Watlow logo
- 1 = Standard without Watlow logo
- $^{\odot}\,$ A (-) is used in the left most digit of the fixed set point indicates a negative temperature value
- ² Open Board and Potted products do not include overlays. For non custom products, order Option A at this position

SERIES CV

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

JENIES VV			
		To order, complete the code number	
		on the right with the information below:	
Basic On-Off	Price	CV	
Temperature Controllers	\$100.00	On-off controller, rotary set point adjustment with	T
	\$100.00	tactile key order option, four character seven segment	
		display. ½ DIN square package	
		Device Comple	
		Power Supply	
	NC	$B = 120V \sim (ac)$, switched dc output	
	30.00	C = 120V~(ac), eight amp relay output	
	NC	$D = 230-240V \sim (ac)$, switched dc output	
	30.00	$E = 230-240V \sim (ac), eight amp relay output$	
	25.00	$F = 24V \sim (ac)$, switched dc output	
	55.00	G = 24V~(ac), eight amp relay output	
		Package	
	NC	1 = Panel mount, ½ DIN square (spade terminals)	
	10.00	2 = DIN-rail mount (spade terminals)	
	5.00	5 = Panel mount, % DIN square (screw terminals)	
	15.00	6 = DIN-rail mount (screw terminals)	
	10.00	A = NEMA 4X panel mount, tactile keys (spade terminals)	
¹ Electromechanical relays warranted	10.00	B = DIN-rail mount, tactile keys (spade terminals)	
for 100,000 closures only. Solid state	15.00	C = NEMA 4X panel mount, tactile keys (screw terminals)	
applications requiring fast cycle	15.00	D = DIN-rail mount, tactile keys (screw terminals)	
times or extended service life.		Sensor Type and Scale	
	NC	H = T/C Type J Fahrenheit (-346 to 1900°F)	
	NC	J = T/C Type J Celsius (-210 to 1038°C)	
	NC	K = T/C Type K Fahrenheit (-454 to 2500°F)	
	NC	L = T/C Type K Celsius (-270 to 1370°C)	
	NC	M = T/C Type T Fahrenheit (-454 to 750°F)	
	NC	N = T/C Type T Celsius (-270 to 400°C)	
	NC	P = RTD Fahrenheit (-328 to 1472°F)	
	NC	R = RTD Celsius (-200 to 800°C)	
	NC	S = T/C Type E Fahrenheit (-328 to 1470°F)	
	NC	T = T/C Type E Celsius (-200 to 800°C)	
		Control Type	
	NC	H = Heat	
	NC	C = Cool	
		Low Set Point Operating Range Value [®]	
		High Set Point Operating Range Value $^{\mathbb{D}}$ ———————————————————————————————————	
		Overlay/Custom Options	

- A = Standard, show set point only with Watlow logo
- B = Push to show process with Watlow logo
- C = Push to adjust set point with Watlow logo
- D = Show process push to adjust with Watlow logo
- 1 = Standard without Watlow logo
- 2 = Push to show process without Watlow logo
- 3 = Push to adjust set point without Watlow logo
- 4 = Show process push to adjust set point without Watlow logo

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle (1)}\,$ A (-) is used in the left most digit of the fixed set point indicates a negative temperature value
SERIES LF

Basic	Limit
Contro	ollers

¹Electromechanical relays warranted for 100,000 closures only. Solid state switching devices recommended for applications requiring fast cycle times or extended service life.

To order, complete the code number on the right with the information below: LF AAAA Price: \$100.00 Limit control with eight amp relay output. Fixed set point, no user interface Power Supply $C = 120V \sim (ac)$ NC E = 230 to 240V~(ac) NC 25.00 $G = 24V \sim (ac)$ Package 15.00 1 = Panel mount, 1/8 DIN square - spade terminals 25.00 2 = DIN-rail mount - spade terminals 3 = Open, non potted - spade terminals NC 20.00 4 = Potted case - spade terminals 5 = Panel mount, ½ DIN square - screw terminals 20.00 30.00 6 = DIN-rail mount - screw terminals 7 = Open, non potted - screw terminals 5.00 Sensor Type & Scale H = T/C Type J Fahrenheit (-346 to 1900°F) NC NC J = T/C Type J Celsius (-210 to 1038°C) NC K = T/C Type K Fahrenheit (-454 to 2500°F) L = T/C Type K Celsius (-270 to 1370°C) NC NC M = T/C Type T Fahrenheit (-454 to 750°F) NC N = T/C Type T Celsius (-270 to 400°C) NC P = RTD Fahrenheit (-328 to 1472°F) R = RTD Celsius (-200 to 800°C) NC NC S = T/C Type E Fahrenheit (-328 to 1470° F) T = T/C Type E Celsius (-200 to 800°C) NC Limit Type U = High limit manual reset NC NC W = High limit auto reset NC Y = Low limit manual reset NC Z = Low limit auto reset Fixed Set Point Temperature Value^① Overlay/Custom Options²

- A = Standard with Watlow logo
- 1 = Standard without Watlow logo
- $^{\odot}\,$ A (-) is used in the left most digit of the fixed set point indicates a negative temperature value
- ^③ Open Board and Potted products do not include overlays. For non custom products, order Option A at this position

SERIES LV

Basic Limit

Controllers

To order, complete the code number on the right with the information below: LV Price: Limit control with 8 amp relay output, ½ DIN square \$130.00 four character seven segment display, rotary encoder with tactile key order option, reset switch Power Supply $C = 120V \sim (ac)$ NC NC E = $230 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (ac)$ 25.00 G = 24V~(ac) Package -NC 1 = Panel mount (spade terminals) 10.00 2 = DIN-rail mount (spade terminals) 5.00 5 = Panel mount (screw terminals) 15.00 6 = DIN-rail mount (screw terminals) 10.00 A = NEMA 4X panel mount, tactile keys (spade terminals) 10.00 B = DIN-rail mount, tactile keys (spade terminals) 15.00 C = NEMA 4X panel mount, tactile keys (screw terminals) 15.00 D = DIN-rail mount, tactile keys (screw terminals) Sensor Type and Scale H = T/C Type J Fahrenheit (-346 to 1900°F) NC J = T/C Type J Celsius (-210 to 1038°C) NC K = T/C Type K Fahrenheit (-454 to 2500°F) NC NC L = T/C Type K Celsius (-270 to 1370°C) NC M = T/C Type T Fahrenheit (-454 to 750°F) NC N = T/C Type T Celsius (-270 to 400° C) NC P = RTD Fahrenheit (-328 to 1472°F) NC R = RTD Celsius (-200 to 800°C) NC S = T/C Type E Fahrenheit (-328 to 1470° F) NC T = T/C Type E Celsius (-200 to 800°C) Limit Type NC U = High limit manual reset NC W = High limit auto reset NC Y = Low limit manual reset NC Z = Low limit auto reset Low Set Point Operating Range Value¹ High Set Point Operating Range Value¹⁰ -**Overlay/Custom Options**

- A = Standard with Watlow logo
- 1 = Standard without Watlow logo

^D A (-) is used in the left most digit of the fixed set point indicates a negative temperature value

SERIES TM

Temperature Meters

To order, complete the code number on the right with the information below:

Price:	ТМ	тт-	A	ΑΑΑΑ	A A A A	٦
\$95.00	Indicator only, four character					
	seven segment display					
	Power Supply					
NC	B = 120V~(ac)					
NC	$D = 230 - 240V \sim (ac)$					
25.00	$F = 24V \sim (ac)$					
	Package					
NC	1 = Panel mount, ½ DIN square (spade terminals)					
10.00	2 = DIN-rail mount (spade terminals)					
5.00	5 = Panel mount, 1/2 DIN square (screw terminals)					
15.00	6 = DIN-rail mount (screw terminals)					
10.00	A = NEMA 4X panel mount (spade terminals)					
15.00	C = NEMA 4X panel mount (screw terminals)					
	Sensor Type and Scale]			
NC	H = T/C Type J Fahrenheit (-346 to 1900°F)					
NC	J = T/C Type J Celsius (-210 to 1038°C)					
NC	K = T/C Type K Fahrenheit (-454 to 2500°F)					
NC	L = T/C Type K Celsius (-270 to 1370°C)					
NC	M = 1/C type I Fanrenneit (-454 to 750°F)					
NC	R = RTD Exprendent (-328 to 1472°E)					
NC	B = BTD Celsius (-200 to 800°C)					
NC	S = T/C Type E Fahrenheit (-328 to 1470°F)					
NC	T = T/C Type E Celsius (-200 to 800°C)					
	Overlay/Custom Options					
	A = Standard with Watlow logo					

- 1 = Standard without Watlow logo

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES CF, CV, LF, LV and TM

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1. *Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all (non-potted) returned controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Potted controllers are **not** returnable. *Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit or repair.

2. Artwork/Private Label Charge:

- \$350 net one-time charge for custom front panels in two colors, black and white only.
- Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Contact factory for price and availability.

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 4.60	0822-0546-P000	Mounting collar
6.80	0822-0669-0000	DIN-rail bracket
9.00	0003-0189-0000	Electromechanical relay
5.00	Z100-0832-0000	Insulated quick connect termination kit
1.50	0822-0668-0000	Knob
5.00	0836-1319-0002	2-pin connector header
5.00	0836-1319-0003	3-pin connector header
10.00	0836-1321-0005	5-pin connector header
5.00	0830-0681-0001	NEMA gasket

SERIES F4S

To order, complete the code number

		with the information below:
Single Channel	Price	<u>F4 S</u> A
Ramping Controller	\$900.00	SERIES F4 - Single Channel Ramping Controller
		1 Universal Analog Input
		4 Digital Event Inputs, EIA232/485 Modbus® comms, 8 Digital
		Event Outputs, 2 Alarms, 40 Files, 256 Steps
		Power Supply
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)
	50.00	L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)
		Output 1A
	NC	C = Open collector/switched dc
	25.00	K = *Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A
	50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V=(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA
		Output 1B
	NC	A = None
	25.00	C = Open collector/switched dc
	25.00	K = *Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A
*Note: If this output will	50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V=(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA
drive a solenoid, MDR,		Auxiliary Input Module
device order a Quencharce	NC	0 = None
(0804-0147-0000) for output	100.00	6 = Dual universal inputs
protection. See user's		Auxiliary Retransmit Module
manual for wiring.	NC	0 = None
	50.00	1 = Single retransmit output 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V=(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA
	100.00	2 = Dual retransmit outputs 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V=(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA
		Language Option
	NC	1 = English with 100Ω RTD
	NC	2 = German with 100Ω RTD
	NC	$3 =$ French with 100 Ω RTD
	NC	4 = Spanish with 100Ω RTD
	NC	5 = English with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD
	NC	6 = German with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD
	NC	7 = French with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD
	NC	8 = Spanish with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD
		Display
		RG = Red/Green (Standard, no other display options available)

XX = Custom Overlays, Setting Parameters or Software. See misc. charges

Accessories/Replacement Parts: See page 39

SERIES F4S

Single Channel Ramping Controller

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Accessories/Replacement Parts See page 39

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit: There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment.

Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Set-up parameters:
 - \$250 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
 - •Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
- 3. Artwork/Private Label Charge:
 - \$350 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
 - Custom overlay \$10 list price adder (2 colors or less).

4. Software Modification Charge: Consult factory for quote package and availability.

• Custom software \$75 list price adder.

SERIES F4D

To order, complete the code number

Dual Channel		with the information below:	
Ramping Controller	Price		<u>F4 D</u> _ ·
	\$1,050.00	SERIES F4 - Dual Channel Ramping Controller	
		3 Universal Analog Inputs	
		4 Digital Event Inputs, EIA232/485 Modbus® comms, 8 Digital	
		Event Outputs, 2 Alarms, 40 Files, 256 Steps	
		Power Supply	
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)	
	50.00	L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)	
		Output 1A —	
	NC	C = Open collector/switched dc	
	25.00	K = *Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A	
	50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V=(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA	
		Output 1B	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Open collector/switched dc	
*Note: If this output will	25.00	K = *Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A	
drive a solenoid, MDR,	50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V≕(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA	
device. order a Quencharc [®]		Output 2A	
(0804-0147-0000) for output	NC	C = Open collector/switched dc	
protection. See user's	25.00	$K = ^{\text{Solid}} \text{ state relay, Form A, 0.5A}$	
manual for winnig.	50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10v=(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA	
	NC		
	25.00	A = None	
	25.00	K = *Solid state relay. Form A 0.5A	
	50.00	$F = Process 0.5 1.5 0.10 V = (dc) 0.20 4.20 m \Delta$	
	50.00	Auxiliary Betransmit Module	
	NC	0 = None	
	50.00	1 = Single retransmit output 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V∞(dc), 0-20, 4-20	mA
	100.00	2 = Dual retransmit outputs 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V = (dc), 0-20, 4-20n	nA
	'	Language Option	

Ob 1 = English with 100Ω RTD NC = German with 100Ω RTD NC 2 3 = French with 100Ω RTD NC 4 = Spanish with 100Ω RTD NC NC 5 = English with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD 6 = German with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD NC NC 7 = French with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD 8 = Spanish with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD NC Display -

RG = Red/Green (Standard, no other display options available)

XX = Custom Overlays, Setting Parameters or Software, see misc. charges

Accessories/Replacement Parts: See page 39

SERIES F4D

Dual Channel Ramping Controller

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Accessories/Replacement Parts See page 39

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit: There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment.

Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit. Custom Set-up parameters:
 \$250 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.

• Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.

- Artwork/Private Label Charge:

 \$350 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
 - Custom overlay \$10 list price adder (2 colors or less).

To order, complete the code number

with the information below:

- 4. Software Modification Charge: Consult factory for quote package and availability.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

A007-1732-F4

Optional External Auxiliary Event Board¹

Price	Control
\$140.00	Auxiliary event board = Remote event/alarm output board
	Cable Length
NC	F4 = 18.0 in. (457 mm)
	Other lengths, consult factory
	Event Output
NC	C2 = (2) event outputs, switched dc, non-isolated
71.00	C8 = (8) event outputs, switched dc, non-isolated
NC	B2 = (2) event outputs, solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, RC contact suppression
295.00	B8 = (8) event outputs, solid state relay, Form A, 0.5 A, RC contact suppression
NC	K2 = (2) event outputs, solid state relay, Form A, 0.5 A, without RC contact suppression
275.00	K8 = (8) event outputs, solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A, without RC contact suppression

Availability Consult with Customer Service. Generally 7-10 working days.

¹Note: Requires 120V≂(ac/dc) input. Provides dc voltage to operate up to 8 events and 1 transducer (e.g. a Vaisala RH sensor). The output power supply varies between 21 to 33V≕(dc) maximum current output of 25mA.

Refer to 0600-0032-0012 for wiring diagram.

Controllers-43

Temperature and Process Controllers

SERIES F4P

¹⁄₄ DIN Temperature Process Controller

*Note: If this output will drive a solenoid, MDR, contactor or other inductive device, order a Quencharc[®] (0804-0147-0000) for output protection. See user's manual for wiring. To order, complete the code number with the information below:

Price	<u>F4P</u> <u>A</u>		
\$770.00	SERIES F4 - Single Channel		
••••••	Temperature/Process Controller		
	2 Alarms. EIA232/485 Modbus™ comms. 4 digital inputs		
	Power Supply		
NC	H = 100 to 240 V = (ac/dc)		
50.00	L = 24 to 28V ≂(ac/dc)		
	Output 1A		
NC	C = Open collector/switched dc		
30.00	E = *Mechanical relay, 2 amp @ 250V		
25.00	K = *Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A		
50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V =::(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA		
	Output 1B		
NC	A = None		
25.00	C = Open collector/switched dc		
30.00	E = *Mechanical relay, 2 amp @ 250V		
25.00	K = *Solid state relay, Form A, 0.5A		
50.00	F = Process, 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V ∞(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA		
	Control Operation		
NC	A = Standard Control Operation		
**100.00	B = Enhanced Control Operation:		
	Dual Universal Inputs, Cascade, Ratio, Differential,		
	Slidewire, Remote Set Point, Alternate Input		
	Auxiliary Retransmit Module ————		
NC	0 = None		
50.00	1 = Single retransmit output 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V ==(dc), 0-20, 4-20mA		
100.00	2 = Dual retransmit outputs 0-5, 1-5, 0-10V =: (dc), 0-20, 4-20mA		
	Language Option		
NC	1 = English with 100Ω RTD		
NC	2 = German with 100Ω RTD		
NC	3 = French with 100Ω RTD		
NC	4 = Spanish with 100Ω RTD		
NC	5 = English with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD		
NC	6 = German with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD		
NC	7 = French with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD		
NC	8 = Spanish with 500 and $1k\Omega$ RTD		
	Display		
NC	RG = Red/Green (Standard, no other display options available)		
	XX = Custom Options:		

Custom overlays, setting parameters, or software, see misc. charges

**This is a factory order option only. RMA required if needed in the after-market.



Temperature and Process Controllers

SERIES F4P

1/4 DIN Temperature **Process Controller**

Miscellaneous Charges

1. Product Returns for Credit: There is a 20 percent of net charge for all units returned for credit. Product must be in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment.

Customized products cannot be returned for credit. Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Set-up parameters: \$250 one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
 - Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
- 3. Artwork/Private Label Charge: • \$350 one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.

Availability

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder (2 colors or less).
- 4. Software Modification Charge: Consult factory for quote package and availability.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

Series F4 Replacement Parts Pricing

Replacement I/O Modules

List Price	Code No.	Module Type
\$ 50.00	Z100-0745-0001	Solid State Relay 0.5 Amp
50.00	Z100-0745-0002	Open Collector/Switched dc
75.00	Z100-0745-0003	Process Output
*125.00	Z100-0745-0004	Dual Universal Input
75.00	Z100-0745-0005	Single Universal Input
75.00	Z100-0745-0006	Retransmit Output
**60.00	Z100-0745-0007	2 Amp Mechanical Relay

* If adding to the F4P, call the factory for an RMA number. This option is not field upgradeable in the F4P. (It is for the F4S). ** Not for use on an F4 Ramping Controller.

Miscellaneous Replacement Parts

List		
Price	Code No.	Description
\$ 4.00	0822-0572-0000	Mounting Collar
6.00	Z100-0757-0000	Mounting Bracket
5.00	0830-0489-0000	Case Gasket
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc®
20.00	0238-0741-0000	Overlay, F4P
20.00	0238-0742-0000	Overlay, F4S
20.00	0238-0743-0000	Overlay, F4D

Replacement I/O Connectors

List Price	Code No.	Connector Locators
\$ 15.00	0836-0499-0000	1 - 16 Comms
15.00	0836-0500-0000	17 - 32 Events
10.00	0836-0501-0000	33 - 35 Output 2B
10.00	0836-0502-0000	36 - 38 Output 2A
10.00	0836-0503-0000	39 - 41 Output 1B
10.00	0836-0504-0000	42 - 44 Output 1A
10.00	0836-0505-0000	45 - 47 Retrans 1
10.00	0836-0506-0000	48 - 50 Retrans 2
12.00	0836-0507-0000	51 - 58 Inputs 2 & 3
10.00	0836-0508-0000	59 - 62 Input 1

Software Products

List Price	Description	Web Path
N/C	WATVIEW Demo	www.watlow.com/products/software/
		watview.cfm
N/C	F4 On-line Firmware	www.watlow.com/f4
N/C	F4S/D On-line Demo	www.watlow.com/f4 (Ramping only)

To order, complete the code number to

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

SERIES SD ¹/₃₂ **DIN PID** and Ramping Controller

A - A A _{T,J} SD3 the right with the information below: Price: **Panel Mount PID and** \$160.00 SERIES SD = Single channel PID and Ramping controller **Ramping Controllers** with universal input Controller Type -NC C = Control 75.00 R = Ramping NC E = Control with TRU-TUNE+™ Power Supply -NC H = 100 to $240V \approx (ac/dc)$ 30.00 L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc) Output One NC C = Switched dc 25.00 K = SSR Form A, 0.5A 30.00 J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A 40.00 F = Universal process Output Two NC A = None 25.00 C = Switched dc 25.00 K = SSR Form A, 0.5A 30.00 J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A 75.00 U = EIA-485 Modbus® comms **Display Colors and Custom Options** NC RG = Red Green* (with Watlow name and SD logo) NC AA = Red Green (SD logo only) 10.00 XX = Custom overlay 75.00 YY = Custom firmware

10.00 ZZ = Custom parameters

*Red Green are the only display colors available on the $\frac{1}{22}$ DIN product.



SERIES SD ¹/₃₂ **DIN PID and Ramping Controller**

Panel Mount PID and Ramping Controllers

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P001	DIN-Rail mounting bracket
3.00	0822-0465-P000	Mounting collar
5.00	0830-0603-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0000	English PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0001	French PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0002	German PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0003	Spanish PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0004	Italian PID and ramping user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1080-0003	SD3C PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1080-0006	SD3C PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1080-0007	SD3R ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1080-0008	SD3R ramping overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

SERIES SD 1/16 DIN PID and **Ramping Controller** To order, complete the code number to

		the right with the information below:	SD6A
Panel Mount PID and	Price:		
Ramping Controllers	\$180.00	SERIES SD = Single channel PID and ramping controller with universal input	
		Controller Type	
	NC	C = Control	
	75.00	R = Ramping	
	NC	E = Control with TRU-TUNE+™	
		Power Supply	
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)	
	30.00	L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)	
		Output One	
	NC	C = Switched dc	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	40.00	F = Universal process	
		Output Two	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	75.00	U = EIA-485 Modbus [®] comms	
		Output Three	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc/open collector	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	E = Mechanical relay, Form C, 5A	
	40.00	F = Universal process	
		Infrared (IR) Comms Options	
	NC	A = None	
	50.00	R = IR ready (Not available with TRU-TUNE+ TM)	
		Display Colors and Custom Options	
	NC	RG = Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	RR = Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	AA = Red Green (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AB = Red Green (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AC = Red Red (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AD = Red Red (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay	
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware	
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters	



SERIES SD ¹/₁₆ DIN PID and Ramping Controller

Panel Mount PID and Ramping Controllers

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Accessories

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	DIN-Rail mounting bracket
6.00	Z100-0723-0000	Mounting bracket with screws
2.00	0822-0549-0001	Retention collar
6.00	0830-0466-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-0559-0000	Three position output three connector
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC Suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0000	English PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0001	French PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0002	German PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0003	Spanish PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0004	Italian PID and ramping user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1081-0000	SD6C IrDA/PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1081-0003	SD6C Non-IrDA/PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1081-0009	SD6C IrDA/PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1081-0006	SD6C Non-IrDA/PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1081-0002	SD6R IrDA/ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1081-0005	SD6R Non-IrDA/ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1081-0011	SD6R IrDA/ramping overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1081-0008	SD6R Non-IrDA/ramping overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

SERIES SD 1/8 DIN PID and Ramping Controller To order, complete the code number to

		the rig	pht with the information below:	$\mathbf{S} \mathbf{D}_{++} \mathbf{-}_{++++} \mathbf{-}_{+} \mathbf{A}_{++}$
	Price:			
Panel Mount PID and Ramping Controllers	\$231.50	SERIE with u	S SD = Single channel PID and ramping controller niversal input	
		Moun	ting Orientation	
	NC	8 =	Vertical ½ DIN	
	NC	9 =	Horizontal ¼ DIN	
		Contro	oller Type	
	NC	C =	Control	
	75.00	R =	Ramping	
	NC	E =	Control with TRU-TUNE+™	
		Power	r Supply	
	NC	H =	100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)	
	30.00	L =	24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)	
		Outpu	it One	
	NC	C =	Switched dc	
	25.00	K =	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J =	Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	40.00	F =	Universal process	
		Outpu	it Two	
	NC	A =	None	
	25.00	C =	Switched dc	
	25.00	K =	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J =	Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	75.00	U =	EIA-485 Modbus® comms	
		Outpu	t Three	
	NC	A =	None	
	25.00	C =	Switched dc/open collector	
	25.00	K =	SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	E =	Mechanical relay, Form C, 5A	
	40.00	F =	Universal process	
		Infrare	ed (IR) Comms Options	
	NC	A =	None	
	50.00	R =	IR ready (Not available with TRU-TUNE+™)	
		Displa	y Colors and Custom Options	
	NC	RG =	Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	RR =	Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	AA =	Red Green (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AB =	Red Green (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AC =	Red Red (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AD =	Red Red (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	10.00	XX =	Custom overlay (Note: Requires a one time set-up NR	E charge of \$350.00 net)
	75.00	YY =	Custom firmware (Note: Contact factory for NRE charge	je)
	10.00	ZZ =	Custom parameters (Note: Requires a one time set-up	NRE charge of \$250.00 net)



SERIES SD 1/8 DIN PID and Ramping Controller

Panel Mount PID and Ramping Controllers

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when returning a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Set-up Parameters:
 - \$500 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
 - Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
- 3. Artwork / Private Label Charge:
 - \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in three colors, black, red and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

- \$250 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.
- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Software Modification Charge:

 Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 6.00	Z100-0809-0000	Mounting bracket with screws
3.00	0822-0600-P000	SD8X mounting collar
3.00	0822-0601-P000	SD9X mounting collar
5.00	0830-0539-0000	SD8X case gasket
 5.00	0830-0641-0000	SD9X case gasket
10.00	0836-0559-0000	Three position output three connector
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0000	English PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0001	French PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0002	German PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0003	Spanish PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0004	Italian PID and ramping user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> Female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1082-0000	SD8C IrDA PID Overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1082-0003	SC8C Non-IrDA PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1082-0009	SD8C IrDA PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1082-0006	SC8C Non-IrDA PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1083-0000	SD9C IrDA PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1083-0003	SC9C Non-IrDA PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1083-0009	SD9C IrDA PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1083-0006	SC9C Non-IrDA PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1082-0002	SD8R IrDA Ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1082-0005	SC8R Non-IrDA ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1082-0011	SD8R IrDA ramping overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1082-0008	SC8R Non-IrDA ramping overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1083-0002	SD9R IrDA ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1083-0005	SC9R Non-IrDA ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1083-0011	SD9R IrDA ramping overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1083-0008	SC9R Non-IrDA ramping overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

Accessories

SERIES SD ½ DIN PID and Ramping Controller

Panel Mount PID and Ramping Controllers To order, complete the code number to

	the rig	ght with the information below:	S D 4	- - -	· 〒 〒	т - т	Α_
Price:							L
\$251.50	SERIE with u	ES SD = Single channel PID and ramping controller iniversal input					
	Contr	oller Type		_			
NC	C =	Control					
75.00	R =	Ramping					
NC	E =	Control with TRU-TUNE+™					
	Powe	r Supply ————					
NC	H =	100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)					
30.00	L =	24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)					
	Outpu	it One ————					
NC	C =	Switched dc					
25.00	K =	SSR Form A, 0.5A					
30.00	J =	Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A					
40.00	F =	Universal process					
	Outpu	it Two					
NC	A =	None					
25.00	C =	Switched dc					
25.00	K =	SSR Form A, 0.5A					
30.00	J =	Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A					
75.00	U =	EIA-485 Modbus [®] comms					
	Outpu	It Three					
NC	A =	None					
25.00	C =	Switched dc/open collector					
25.00	K =	SSR Form A, 0.5A					
30.00	E =	Mechanical relay, Form C, 5A					
40.00	F =	Universal process					
	Infrare	ed (IR) Comms Options					
NC	A =	None					
50.00	R =	IR ready (Not available with TRU-TUNE+™)					
	Displa	ay Colors and Custom Options					
NC	RG =	Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)					
NC	RR =	Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)					
NC	AA =	Red Green (Non IrDA, SD logo only)					
NC	AB =	Red Green (IrDA, SD logo only)					
NC	AC =	Red Red (Non IrDA, SD logo only)					
NC	AD =	Red Red (IrDA, SD logo only)					
10.00	XX =	Custom overlay (Note: Requires a one time set-up NF	RE charge	ef \$3	50.00) net)	
75.00	YY =	Custom firmware (Note: Contact factory for NRE char	rge)				
10.00	ZZ =	Custom parameters (Note: Requires a one time set-u	p NRE ch	arge c	of \$25	60.00	net)

W A T L O W

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

SERIES SD ¼ DIN PID and Ramping Controller

Panel Mount PID and Ramping Controllers

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when returning a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Set-up Parameters:
 - \$500 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
 - Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
- 3. Artwork / Private Label Charge:
 - \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in three colors, black, red and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

- \$250 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.
- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Software Modification Charge:

 Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

Price	Part No.	Description
.		
\$ 6.00	2100-0757-0000	Mounting bracket with screws (standard)
2.00	0822-0572-0000	Retention collar
5.00	0822-0660-0000	Alternate bracket (V4 style; two each needed per SD4 unit)
1.50	0819-0752-0000	Screw for above alternate bracket , qty of two per bracket needed
6.00	0830-0489-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-0559-0000	Three position output three connector
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four Position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six Position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four Position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven Position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0000	English PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0001	French PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0002	German PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0003	Spanish PID and ramping user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0004	Italian PID and ramping user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1084-0000	SD4C IrDA PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1084-0003	SC4C Non-IrDA PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1084-0009	SD4C IrDA PID Overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1084-0006	SC4C Non-IrDA PID overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1084-0002	SD4R IrDA ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1084-0005	SC4R Non-IrDA ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1084-0011	SD4R IrDA ramping overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1084-0008	SC4R Non-IrDA ramping overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

To order, complete the code number to

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES SD ¹/₃₂ DIN Limit Controller

		the right with the information below: $S D 3 L - J A - A A_{}$
Panel Mount Limit	Price:	
Controllers	\$161.50	SERIES SD = Single channel limit controller with universal input
		Power Supply
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)
	30.00	L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)
		Output One
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A
		Output Two
	NC	A = None
	25.00	C = Switched dc
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A
	75.00	U = EIA-485 Modbus [®] comms
		Display Colors and Custom Options
	NC	RG = Red Green* (with Watlow name and SD logo)
	NC	AA = Red Green* (SD logo only)
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters

*Red Green are the only display colors available on the $\frac{1}{22}$ DIN product.

SERIES SD ¹/₃₂ DIN Limit Controller

Panel Mount Limit Controllers

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P001	DIN-Rail mounting bracket
3.00	0822-0465-P000	Mounting collar
5.00	0830-0603-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0005	English limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0006	French limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0007	German limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0008	Spanish limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0009	Italian limit user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1080-0004	SD3L limit overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1080-0005	SD3L limit overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

To order, complete the code number to

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

SERIES SD ¹/₁₆ DIN Limit Controller

		the right with the information below:	SD6LJA
Panel Mount Limit	Price:		
Controllers	\$180.00	SERIES SD = Single channel limit controller with un	iversal input
		Power Supply	
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)	
	30.00	L = 24 to 28V = (ac/dc)	
		Output One	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
		Output Two	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	75.00	U = EIA-485 Modbus [®] comms	
		Output Three	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc/open collector	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	E = Mechanical relay, Form C, 5A	
	40.00	F = Universal process	
		Infrared (IR) Comms Options	
	NC	A = None	
	50.00	R = IR ready	
		Display Colors and Custom Options	
	NC	RG = Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	RR = Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	AA = Red Green (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AB = Red Green (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AC = Red Red (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AD = Red Red (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay	
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware	
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters	

SERIES SD ½6 DIN Limit Controller

Panel Mount Limit Controllers

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	DIN-Rail mounting bracket
6.00	Z100-0723-0000	Mounting bracket with screws
2.00	0822-0549-0001	Retention collar
6.00	0830-0466-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-0559-0000	Three position output three connector
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0005	English limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0006	French limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0007	German limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0008	Spanish limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0009	Italian limit user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1081-0001	SD6L IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1081-0004	SD6L Non-IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1081-0010	SD6L IrDA limit overlay. SD logo only
20.00	0238-1081-0007	SD6L Non-IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

To order, complete the code number to

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

SERIES SD ½ DIN Limit Controller

		the right with the information below: $S D_{\perp} L - J_{\perp} J_{\perp} - J_{\perp}$	_ A
Panel Mount Limit	Price:		
Controllers	\$231.50	SERIES SD = Single channel limit controller with universal input	
		Mounting Orientation	
	NC	8 = Vertical ½ DIN	
	NC	9 = Horizontal % DIN	
		Power Supply	
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)	
	30.00	$L = 24 \text{ to } 28V \approx (ac/dc)$	
		Output One	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
		Output Two	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	75.00	U = EIA-485 Modbus [®] comms	
		Output Three	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc/open collector	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	E = Mechanical relay, Form C, 5A	
	40.00	F = Universal process	
		Infrared (IR) Comms Options	
	NC	A = None	
	50.00	R = IR ready	
		Display Colors and Custom Options	
	NC	RG = Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	RR = Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	AA = Red Green (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AB = Red Green (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AC = Red Red (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AD = Red Red (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay (Note: Requires a one time set-up NRE charge of \$350.00 net	t)
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware (Note: Contact factory for NRE charge)	
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters (Note: Requires a one time set-up NRE charge of \$250.00) net)

SERIES SD ½ DIN Limit Controller

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Panel Mount Limit Controllers

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when returning a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Set-up Parameters:
 \$500 net one-time charge to fully
 - document custom set-up parameters. • Custom parameters \$10 list price
 - adder.
- 3. Artwork / Private Label Charge:
 \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in three colors, black, red and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
- \$250 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for non-

standard configurations, please contact

customer service for delivery schedules.

Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.

Availability:

- Software Modification Charge:

 Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

Price	Part No.	Description	
\$ 6.00	Z100-0809-0000	Mounting bracket with screws	
3.00	0822-0600-P000	SD8X mounting collar	
3.00	0822-0601-P000	SD9X mounting collar	
5.00	0830-0539-0000	SD8X case gasket	
5.00	0830-0641-0000	SD9X case gasket	
10.00	0836-0559-0000	Three position output three connector	
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector	
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor	
15.00	0600-0041-0005	English limit user manual	
15.00	0600-0041-0006	French limit user manual	
15.00	0600-0041-0007	German limit user manual	
15.00	0600-0041-0008	Spanish limit user manual	
15.00	0600-0041-0009	Italian limit user manual	
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA 485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter	
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA 485 Modbus [®] converter	
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable	
20.00	0238-1082-0001	SD8L IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1082-0004	SC8L Non-IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1082-0010	SD8L IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only	
20.00	0238-1082-0007	SC8L Non-IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only	
20.00	0238-1083-0001	SD9L IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1083-0004	SC9L Non-IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1083-0010	SD9L IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only	
20.00	0238-1083-0007	SC9L Non-IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only	
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip	

To order, complete the code number to

Temperature, Limit or Process Controllers

SERIES SD ¼ DIN Limit Controller

		the right with the information below:	SD4LJA
Panel Mount Limit	Price:		
Controllers	\$251.50	SERIES SD = Single channel limit controller with univers	sal input
		Power Supply	
	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)	
	30.00	L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)	
		Output One	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
		Output Two	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc/open collector	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A	
	75.00	U = EIA-485 Modbus [®] comms	
		Output Three	
	NC	A = None	
	25.00	C = Switched dc/open collector	
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A	
	30.00	E = Mechanical relay, Form C, 5A	
	40.00	F = Universal process	
		Infrared (IR) Comms Options	
	NC	A = None	
	50.00	R = IR ready	
		Display Colors and Custom Options	
	NC	RG = Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	RR = Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)	
	NC	AA = Red Green (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AB = Red Green (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AC = Red Red (Non IrDA, SD logo only)	
	NC	AD = Red Red (IrDA, SD logo only)	
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay (Note: Requires a one time set-up	NRE charge of \$350.00 net)
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware (Note: Contact factory for NRE cl	harge)
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters (Note: Requires a one time set	-up NRE charge of \$250.00 net)

SERIES SD ¼ DIN Limit Controller

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Panel Mount Limit Controllers

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when returning a product for credit.

- 2. Custom Set-up Parameters:
 - \$500 net one-time charge to fully document custom set-up parameters.
 - Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.
- 3. Artwork / Private Label Charge:
 - \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in three colors, black, red and white only.
 - Other colors available with \$250 net set-up charge per order, consult factory.
- \$250 net set-up charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces.
- Custom overlay \$10 list price adder.
- Software Modification Charge:

 Consult factory for quote package and availability. A \$50 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces for controllers with custom software requirements.
 - Custom software \$75 list price adder.

Price	Part No.	Description
.		
\$ 6.00	2100-0757-0000	Mounting bracket with screws
2.00	0822-0572-0000	Retention collar
5.00	0822-0660-0000	Alternate bracket (V4 style; 2 each needed per SD4 unit)
1.50	0819-0752-0000	Screw for above alternate bracket, qty of 2 per bracket needed
6.00	0830-0489-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-0559-0000	Three position output three connector
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0005	English limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0006	French limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0007	German limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0008	Spanish limit user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0009	Italian limit user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA-485 Modbus® nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA-485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1084-0001	SD4L IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1084-0004	SC4L Non-IrDA limit overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1084-0010	SD4L IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only
20.00	0238-1084-0007	SC4L Non-IrDA limit overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip
1		

SERIES SD ¹ / ₃₂ DIN Panel Mount Single Display Controller with	Deigen	To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below: SD31A-A
Optional Timer	¢1/8 00	SERIES SD - DIN single display PID panel mount configuration
	φ140.00	Power Supply
Panel Mount PID Controllers	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)
	30.00	$L = 24 \text{ to } 28V \approx (ac/dc)$
		Output One
	NC	C = Switched dc
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A
	40.00	F = Universal process
		Output Two
	NC	A = None
	25.00	C = Switched dc
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A
	75.00	U = EIA-485 Modbus [®] Comms
		Control Options
	NC	A = Control
	25.00	T = Timer
		Single Displays, Overlays and Custom Options
	NC	0R = Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)
	NC	0G = Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)
	NC	AR = Red (SD logo only)
	NC	AG = Green (SD logo only)
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters



SERIES SD ¹/₃₂ DIN Panel Mount Single Display Controller

Panel Mount PID Controllers

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Accessories

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P001	DIN-Rail mounting bracket
3.00	0822-0465-P000	Mounting collar
5.00	0830-0603-0000	Case gasket
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor
15.00	0600-0041-0010	English single display PID user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0011	French single display PID user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0012	German single display PID user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0013	Spanish single display PID user manual
15.00	0600-0041-0014	Italian single display PID user manual
175.00	0830-0473-0001	RS232 -> EIA-485 Modbus [®] nine-pin converter
30.00	0830-0473-0002	12V power supply for EIA-485 Modbus [®] converter
30.00	0830-0473-0003	Nine-pin D-sub male-> Female six foot cable
20.00	0238-1134-0003	SD31C PID overlay with Watlow name and logo
20.00	0238-1134-0006	SD31C PID overlay, SD logo only
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For

orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact

customer service for delivery schedules.

Availability:

SERIES SD ¹ / ₁₆		
DIN Panel Mount		To order, complete the code number to
Controller with		the right with the information below: SD6A-D
DeviceNet™	Price:	
on CAN	\$209.50	SERIES SD = DIN panel mount controller with DeviceNet™
Communications		Control Type
Interface	NC	C = Control
Papel Mount	NC	L = Limit
DeviceNet [™]		Power Supply
Controllers	NC	H = 100 to 240V≂(ac/dc)
	30.00	L = 24 to 28V≂(ac/dc)
		Output One
	NC	C = Switched dc
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A
	30.00	J* = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A
	40.00	F = Universal process
		Output Two
	NC	A = None
	25.00	C = Switched dc
	25.00	K = SSR Form A, 0.5A
	30.00	J = Mechanical relay, Form A, 2A
		DeviceNet [™] Communications
	90.00	N = DeviceNet [™] on CAN (Packaging and General markets)
	125.00	S = SEMI-SIG-ODVA compliant (Semi-conductor markets)
		Display Colors and Custom Options
	NC	RG = Red Green (with Watlow name and SD logo)
	NC	RR = Red Red (with Watlow name and SD logo)
	NC	AA = Red Green (SD logo only)
	NC	AC = Red Red (SD logo only)
	10.00	XX = Custom overlay
	75.00	YY = Custom firmware
	10.00	ZZ = Custom parameters

* The only option available for the limit controller is a mechanical relay for Output 1.

SERIES SD ¹⁄₁₆ DIN Panel Mount Controller with De^a DeviceNet[™] Co on CAN Communications Interface

Panel Mount DeviceNet[™] Controllers

Availability:

One to three working days for standard configurations of 20 units or less. For orders greater than 20 units, or for nonstandard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Miscellaneous Charges

1.*Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Price	Part No.	Description	
\$ 25.00	0822-0586-P002	DIN-Bail mounting bracket	
6.00	Z100-0723-0000	Mounting bracket with screws	
2.00	0822-0549-0001	Retention collar	
6.00	0830-0466-0000	Case gasket	
10.00	0836-1222-0004	Four position wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1222-0006	Six position wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1224-0004	Four position sensor wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1224-0007	Seven position sensor wiring connector	
10.00	0836-1298-0005	Five position DeviceNet [™] Mating connector	
6.00	0804-0147-0000	Quencharc [®] RC suppressor	
15.00	0600-0041-0016	English DeviceNet™ user manual	
20.00	0238-1081-0012	SD6C DeviceNet [™] PID overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1081-0013	SD6C DeviceNet [™] PID overlay, SD logo only	
20.00	0238-1081-0014	SD6L DeviceNet [™] Limit overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1081-0015	SD6L DeviceNet™ Limit overlay, SD logo only	
20.00	0238-1081-0016	SD6R DeviceNet [™] ramping overlay with Watlow name and logo	
20.00	0238-1081-0017	SD6R DeviceNet [™] ramping overlay, SD logo only	
2.00	0822-0679-0000	Connector retainer clip	

Power Controllers

SERIES CZR

Solid State Power Contactor

Price	To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:	
FILE.		CZ - A V- 0
\$70.00	SERIES CZR = Zero cross fired solid state contactor,	
	single phase only	
	Control Mode	
NC	Z = Zero Cross	
	Output Amperage	
NC	18 = 18 amp	
20.00	24 = 24 amp	
25.00	34 = 34 amp	
50.00	42 = 42 amp	
65.00	50 = 50 amp	
	Output Voltage	
NC	24 = 24 to 280V~(ac)	
5.00	48 = 48 to 530V~(ac)	
10.00	60 = 48 to 660V~(ac)	
	Input Type (Contactor)	
NC	DC1 = 4 to 32V = (dc)	
5.00	AC1 = 90 to 140V~(ac)	
5.00	AC2 = 18 to 36 V~(ac)	

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Recommended Semiconductor Fuses at Base Rating

CZR Model	Fuse Code Number	Price Per Fuse	Fuse Holder Code Number	Fuse Holder Price
18 Amp	17-8025	\$ 11.00	17-5110	\$ 13.00
24 Amp	17-8030	23.00	17-5114	31.00
34 Amp	17-8040	23.00	17-5114	31.00
42 Amp	17-8063	26.00	17-5122	55.00
50 Amp	17-8063	26.00	17-5122	55.00

Stock List

Power Controllers

SERIES CZR

Solid State Power Contactor

List Price	Part Number	Output Current	Output Voltage Range	Input Voltage Range	Firing Mode
\$ 75.00	CZ18-A24V-AC10	18 amps	24 - 280V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
80.00	CZ18-A48V-AC10	18 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
70.00	CZ18-A24V-DC10	18 amps	24 - 280V~(ac)	4 - 32V (dc)	Zero Cross
75.00	CZ18-A48V-DC10	18 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	4 - 32V (dc)	Zero Cross
95.00	CZ24-A24V-AC10	24 amps	24 - 280V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
100.00	CZ24-A48V-AC10	24 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
90.00	CZ24-A24V-DC10	24 amps	24 - 280V~(ac)	4 - 32V (dc)	Zero Cross
95.00	CZ24-A48V-DC10	24 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	4 - 32V=(dc)	Zero Cross
100.00	CZ34-A24V-AC10	34 amps	24 - 280V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
105.00	CZ34-A48V-AC10	34 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
95.00	CZ34-A24V-DC10	34 amps	24 - 280V~(ac)	4 - 32V=(dc)	Zero Cross
100.00	CZ34-A48V-DC10	34 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	4 - 32V=(dc)	Zero Cross
130.00	CZ42-A48V-AC10	42 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	90 - 140V~(ac)	Zero Cross
125.00	CZ42-A48V-DC10	42 amps	48 - 530V~(ac)	4 - 32V=(dc)	Zero Cross

*Note: Output current rated at 50°C (122°F) ambient temperature.

Availability

Same day shipment on orders of 5 units or less on stock items. Up to six weeks for orders greater than 5 units or non-stock part numbers.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Non-stock: Six weeks

Miscellaneous Charges

1. *Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.**

*Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Power Controllers

DIN-A-MITE® Style A

All combinations available in three days or less up to 15 units. For orders greater than 15 units, or for non standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules. To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	D A <u>1</u> <u>0</u> <u>-</u>	τ –
Price:		Ч
	Zero cross solid state power controller.	
	1 phase. Natural convection cooling only.	
	Phase	
\$98.00	1 = 1 phase, 1 controlled leg	
	Cooling and Current Rating	
NC	0 = Natural convection current rating 18A @ 50°C (122°F)	
	Line and Load Voltage	
NC	02 = 24 to 48V~(ac)	
NC	24 = 100 to 240V~(ac)	
6.00	60 = 277 to 600V~(ac)	
	Input Type	
NC	C0 = 4.5 to $32V$ =(dc) contactor	
20.00	F0 = 4 to $20mA = (dc)$ proportional	
NC	$K1 = 22$ to $26V \sim (ac)$ contactor	
15.00	$K2 = 100$ to $120V \sim (ac)$ contactor	
17.00	K3 = 200 to 240V~(ac) contactor	
	User Manual Language	
NC	0 = English	
NC	1 = German	
NC	2 = Spanish	
NC	3 = French	
	Custom Parts Designation ————————————————————————————————————	
NC	00 = Standard parts	

Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price restocking charge applies for all returned stock controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Non-stock and modified stock items are not returnable.

Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Note: Semiconductor fuses are not supplied at the above price.

Recommended DIN Rail Mount Semiconductor Fuse and Fuse Holder part numbers for the DIN-A-MITE A.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

P/N	Description	Price
17-8025	25 Amp Fuse	\$11.00
17-5110	Fuse Holder	13.00

Weight 0.7 lb or 0.32 kg

CE approved product. Must use filter listed on page 81 for conducted emissions.

Power Controllers

DIN-A-MITE Style B

All combinations available in three days or less up to 15 units. For orders greater than 15 units, or for non standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Current Rating Table

Model	Current at 50°C (122°F)
DB10	35A
DB20, DB80	25A
DB30, DB90	17A

Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.

Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Replacement CT part number:

16-0246 - \$60.00 list each

Fusing

Note: Allow one fuse and one holder per leg fused. Example, a 3-phase, 2 leg DIN-A-MITE requires two fuses and two holders.

CE approved product. Must use filter listed on page 81 for conducted

Weight

1.4 lb or 0.64 kg

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	D B
Price:	DIN-A-MITE package style B. Zero cross solid state power controller. 1 and 3 phase. Natural convection cooling only
\$133.00 160.00 197.00 182.00 221.00	Phase 1 = 1 phase, 1 controlled leg 2 = 3 phase, 2 controlled legs 3 = 3 phase, 3 controlled legs 8 = 2 independent zones (Input control C or K) 9 = 3 independent zones (Input control C or K) Cooling and Current Patient Part Pale
NC	0 = Natural convection standard DIN-Rail or panel mount heat sink (See current rating table at left)
NC NC 6.00/per leg	Line and Load Voltage 02 = 24 to 48V~(ac) 24 = 120 to 240V~(ac) 60 = 277 to 600V~(ac)
NC 20.00 NC 15.00 17.00	Input Control Signal C0 = 4.5 to 32V = (dc) contactor F0 = 4 to 20mA = (dc) proportional $K1 = 22 \text{ to } 26V \sim (ac) \text{ contactor}$ $K2 = 100 \text{ to } 120V \sim (ac) \text{ contactor}$ $K3 = 200 \text{ to } 240V \sim (ac) \text{ contactor}$
NC 50.00	Alarm 0 = No alarm S = Shorted SCR alarm (not available with options 8 and 9 above)
NC NC NC NC	User Manual Language 0 = English 1 = German 2 = Spanish 3 = French
	Custom Part Numbers
NC	00 = Standard part

NC XX = Any letter or number, custom options, labeling, etc.

Recommended DIN Rail Mount Semiconductor Fuse and Fuse Holder for the DIN-A-MITE B Note: Semiconductor fuses are not supplied at the above price.

Note: For safe operation fuses must be rated at 125 percent of load current. Example: 30A~(ac) load: 1.25 x 30 = 37.5, then select the next closest fuse size above 37.5, (40 amp fuse).

Fuse Amperage Rating	Fuse Code No.	Price Per Fuse	Holder Code No.	Price Per Holder
20 amp	17-8020	\$11.00	17-5110	\$13.00
25 amp	17-8025	11.00	17-5110	13.00
32 amp	17-8030	23.00	17-5114	31.00
40 amp	17-8040	23.00	17-5114	31.00
50 amp	17-8050	23.00	17-5114	31.00

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

emissions.

Power Controllers

DIN-A-MITE Style C

All combinations available in three days or less up to 15 units. For orders greater than 15 units, or for non standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Current Rating Table

Model	Current at 50°C (122°F)
DC10	55A
DC1T	60A
DC11, DC12, DC13	75A
DC20, DC80	40A
DC2T, DC8T	45A
DC21, DC22, DC23,	65A
DC81, DC82, DC83	
DC30, DC90	30A
DC3T, DC9T	35A
DC31, DC32, DC33,	55A
DC91, DC92, DC93	

Fusing

Note: Allow one fuse and one holder per leg fused. Example, a 3-phase, 2 leg DIN-A-MITE requires two fuses and two holders.

Weight

3.2 lb or 1.47 kg without fan 4.0 lb or 1.83 kg with fan

Replacement CT part

number: 16-0246 - \$60.00 list each

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

			DC	
Price:	DIN	MITE Package Style C		
	Zero cross solid state power controller in natural			
	and	for	rced air cooled versions.	
	Pha	ise		
\$200.00	1	=	1 phase, 1 controlled leg	
260.00	2	=	3 phase, 2 controlled legs	
324.00	3	=	3 phase, 3 controlled legs, (use with four wire wye)	
283.00	8	=	2 independent zones (Input Type C, K)	
350.00	9	=	3 independent zones (Input Type C, K)	
	Coc	olin	g and Current Rating Per Leg (See table on left)	
NC	0	=	Natural convection standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink	
55.00	1	=	Fan cooled 120V~(ac) standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink	
55.00	2	=	Fan cooled 240V~(ac) standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink	
55.00	3	=	Fan cooled 24V(dc) standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink	
55.00	Т	=	Natural convection through wall or cabinet heat sink (NEMA 4X)	
	Line	e ai	nd Load Voltage	
NC	02	=	24 to 48V~(ac) (Control C, F, K)	
NC	24	=	100 to 240V~(ac) (Control C, F, K)	
NC	60	=	277 to 600V~(ac) (Control C, F, K)	
	Inp	ut (Control Signal	
NC	C0	=	4.5 to 32V=(dc) contactor	
20.00	F0	=	4 to 20mA=(dc) proportional	
NC	K1	=	22 to 26V~(ac) contactor	
15.00	K2	=	100 to 120V~(ac) contactor	
17.00	K3	=	200 to 240V~(ac) contactor	
	Ala	rm		
NC	0	=	No alarm	
50.00	S	=	Shorted SCR alarm (not available with options 8 and 9 above)	
	Use	er N	Ianual Language	
NC	0	=	English	
NC	1	=	German	
NC	2	=	Spanish	
NC	3	=	French	
	Cus	stor	n Part Numbers	
NC	00	=	Standard part	
NC	XX	=	Any letter or number, custom options, labeling, etc.	

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Recommended DIN Rail Mount Semiconductor Fuse and Fuse Holder for the DIN-A-MITE C

Note: Semiconductor fuses are not supplied at the above price.

Note: Allow one fuse and one holder per leg fused. Example, a 3-phase, 2 leg DIN-A-MITE requires two fuses and two holders.

Note: For safe operation fuses must be rated at 125 percent of load current. Example: 50A~(ac) load: $1.25 \times 50 = 62.5$, then select the next closest fuse size above 62.5, (63 amp fuse).

Fuse Amperage Rating	Fuse Code No.	Price Per Fuse	Holder Code No.	Price Per Holder
40 amp	17-8040	\$23.00	17-5114	\$31.00
50 amp	17-8050	23.00	17-5114	31.00
63 amp	17-8063	26.00	17-5122	55.00
80 amp	17-8080	26.00	17-5122	55.00
100 amp	17-8100	26.00	17-5122	55.00

CE approved product. Must use filter listed on page 81 for conducted emissions.

Power Controllers

DIN-A-MITE Style C Enhancements

All combinations available in three days or less up to 5 units. For orders greater than 5 units, or for non standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

Current Rating Table

Model	Current at 50°C (122°F)
DC10	55A
DC1T	60A
DC11, DC12, DC13	75A
DC20	40A
DC2T	45A
DC21, DC22, DC23,	65A
DC30	30A
DC3T	35A
DC31, DC32, DC33	55A

Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.

Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Remote Setpot 08-5362 - \$65.00

Replacement CT part number: 16-0246 - \$60.00 list

each

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below: DC ΤТ Price: **DIN-A-MITE Package Style C** Solid state power controller in natural and forced air cooled versions. Phase = 1 phase, 1 controlled leg \$200.00 1 260.00 2 = 3 phase, 2 controlled legs 324.00 3 = 3 phase, 3 controlled legs, (use with four wire wye) Cooling and Current Rating Per Leg (See table on left) = Natural convection standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink NC 0 55.00 1 = Fan cooled 120V~(ac) standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink 55.00 2 = Fan cooled 240V~(ac) standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink 55.00 3 = Fan cooled 24V...(dc) standard DIN-Rail or panel heat sink 55.00 T = Natural convection through wall or cabinet heat sink (NEMA 4X) Line and Load Voltage NC 12 = 100 to 120V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) NC 20 = 200 to 208V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) NC 24 = 230 to 240V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) NC 27 = 277V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) NC 40 = 400V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) NC 48 = 480V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) NC 60 = 600V~(ac) (Control L, P, S) Input Control Signal 220.00 L (0 to 5) = Phase angle with current limiting (DC1 only, Alarm 0 only, includes one current transformer - Single phase only) 135.00 P (0 to 5) = Phase angle (DC1 only, Alarm 0 only - Single phase only) 135.00 S (0 to 5) = Single cycle variable time base(Select one of the following input options for L, P, S (0 to 5)) 0 = 4 to 20 mA1 = 12 to 20mA (for input control signal option S only) 2 = 0 to 20mA 3 = 0 to 5V=(dc) proportional (also for potentiometer input) 4 = 1 to 5V-(dc) proportional 5 = 0 to 10V = (dc) proportional Alarm NC 0 = No alarm 50.00 S = Shorted SCR alarm (for zero cross models only) H = Open-heater and shorted-SCR alarm (for input control signal options S only) 75.00 1 phase, 1 controlled leg 123.00 3 phase, 2 controlled legs = 3 phase, 3 controlled legs 171.00 User Manual Language NC 0 = English NC 1 = German NC 2 = Spanish NC 3 = French Custom Part Numbers

NC 00 = Standard part

NC 10 = 1-second soft start (Control option P, L)

NC XX = Any letter or number, custom options, labeling, etc.

① Not CE approved

CE approved product. Must use filter listed on page 81 for conducted emission. Phase angle outputs are not CE approved.
DIN-A-MITE Style D

All combinations available in three days or less up to 5 units. For orders greater than 5 units, or for non standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules. To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

	D D 1
Price:	DIN-A-MITE package style D. Zero cross solid state power controller up to 100 Amps single
	phase. Includes on board semiconductor fuses.
	Phase
\$370.00	1 = 1-phase, 1 controlled pole
	Cooling and Current Rating
NC	0 = Natural convection; current rating
	80A @ 50°C (122°F)
	Line and Load Voltage
NC	$02 = 24 \text{ to } 48 \text{V} \sim (ac)$
NC	$24 = 100 \text{ to } 240 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$
10.00	$48 = 277 \text{ to } 480 \text{V} \sim (ac)$
10.00	$60 = 277 \text{ to } 600 \text{V} \sim (ac)$
	Input Control Signal
NC	C0 = 4.5 to $32V$ =(dc) contactor
20.00	F0 = 4 to 20mA = (dc) proportional
NC	$K1 = 22 \text{ to } 26V \sim (ac) \text{ contactor}$
15.00	$K2 = 100$ to $120V \sim (ac)$ contactor
17.00	$K3 = 200 \text{ to } 240V \sim (ac) \text{ contactor}$
	Open Heater/Shorted SCR or Alarm Option
NC	0 = No alarm
30.00	1 = Load current transformer
50.00	S = Shorted SCR alarm
	User Manual Language
NC	0 = English
NC	1 = German
NC	2 = Spanish
NC	3 = French
	Custom Options
NIO	

NC 00 = Standard

Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.

Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Replacement semiconductor fuse:

Price	Watlow P/N	Bussman P/N
\$37.00	0808-0096-0000	170N3437

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Note: No holder required. Requires 2 fuses per DIN-A-MITE D.

Replacement CT part number: 16-0246 - \$60.00 list each

CE approved product. Must use filter listed on page 81 for conducted emissions.

Weight 6.5 lb or 2.95 kg.

E-SAFE[®] II Hybrid Power Switch

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below:

Price: E-SAFE[®] Hybrid Power Switch

Number of Poles-

- \$ 39.00 1 = 1 pole
 - 69.00 2 = 2 poles controlled 99.00 3 = 3 poles controlled

Load Voltage

- $1 = 100 \text{ to } 120 \text{V} \sim (\text{ac})$
- 2 = 200 to 240V~(ac)
- 3 = 230/277V~(ac) 400/480V~(ac) with wye/star, neutral connected to center required]

Command Signal Voltage

LV = Low voltage 3 to 24V = (dc) or 24V < (ac)

HV = High voltage 100 to 277V~(ac) +10/-15 percent

Future Option

Future Option

Custom Parameters-

000 = Standard product

Any three letters or numbers = cosmetic options

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

٦

Т

0 - 0

ES2_-

Power Controllers POWER SERIES

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

		To order, complete the code number
Solid State		to the right with the information below:
Power Controller		PC
	Price:	POWER SERIES = Microprocessor-Based Solid State Power Controller
	NC	Package Style
Important Notasi		Phase
Phase Angle: Phase angle and phase angle with current limit are available on single-phase, and 3-phase/3 leg models only. To get current limiting, you must also order heater diagnostics. Heater Bakeout: Heater bakeout is available on single-phase, and 3-phase/3 leg models with heater diagnostics.	NC NC NC NC NC \$80.00/leg	 1 = 1 phase 2 = 3 phase, 2-leg control (4 SCRs) 3 = 3 phase, 3 leg control (6 SCRs) 4 = 3 phase, 4-wire wye connected load 8 = 2 single phase zones 9 = 3 single phase zones Heater Diagnostics 0 = None 1 = Heater Diagnostics (See important notes to left) Output Performance Package (See Amperage/Price chart below; insert code number here and add code price to selected optional feature list price.) Output Voltage A = 24 to 120V~(ac) B = 200 to 480V~(ac)
	NC	$C = 600V \sim (ac)$
	NC \$120.00	Communications 0 = None 1 = EIA/TIA 232/485 Modbus® communications, opto-isolated (field selectable) Feedback/Retransmit
	NC	0 = None
	\$100.00	1 = Load current feedback (0-10V or 0-20mA retransmit output) (Must have Heater Diagnostics selected.)
	NC	UU = INUTINE
	NC	XX = Custom, consult factory for options

CE approved product. Must use filter listed on page 81 for conducted emissions. Phase angle outputs are not CE approved for conducted emissions.

Amperage Chart (Base list price for selected amperage.)		Sin	gle-Phas	se	3-Phase, 2 Leg and 2 Single-Phase Zones		3-Phase, 3 Leg, 3 Single-Phase Zones and 4-Wire Model			
		List	Code		List	Code		List	Code	
Package Style C @ 50 C (122 F)		Price	No.	Amp	Price	No.	Amp	Price	No.	Amp
Inside enclosure ambient temperature	Non	\$1,349.00	N20	100A	\$1,575.00	N20	80A	\$1,799.00	N20	65A
	Fan	1,406.00	N25	140A	1,744.00	N25	105A	2,081.00	N25	85A
	Cooled	1,463.00	N30	165A	1,799.00	N30	120A	2,137.00	N30	105A
	Fan	1,434.00	F20	125A	1,659.00	F20	120A	1,884.00	F20	90A
	Cooled	1,490.00	F25	200A	1,828.00	F25	160A	2,165.00	F25	140A
		1,547.00	F30	250A	1,884.00	F30	185A	2,222.00	F30	155A

POWER SERIES

Solid State Power Controller

Stock List

Miscellaneous Charges

1. *Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price minimum restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment. **Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable**.

 Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

2. Custom Setup Parameters:

- \$500 one-time charge to fully document custom setup parameters.
- Custom parameters \$10 list price adder.

Availability

All combinations available in 10 working days or less up to 5 units. For orders greater than 5 units, or for non standard configurations, please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Weight: 23 lbs.

3. Artwork/Private Label Charge:

- \$700 net one-time charge for custom front panels in 2 colors, black and white only.
- Other colors available with \$250 net setup charge per order, consult factory.
- \$250 net setup charge applies to orders of less than 10 pieces
- Custom printing \$10 list price adder.

Accessories	List Price	Watlow Code No.	Description	Ferraz Part No.	Bussmann Part No.
Replacement Fuses	\$ 35.00	0808-0102-0100	100 amp @ 600V~(ac)	L330037	170M1317
	35.00	0808-0102-0125	125 amp @ 600V~(ac)	M330038	170M1318
	35.00	0808-0102-0160	160 amp @ 600V~(ac)	N330039	170M1319
	40.00	0808-0102-0200	200 amp @ 600V~(ac)	P330040	170M1320
	40.00	0808-0102-0250	250 amp @ 600V~(ac)	Q330041	170M1321
	40.00	0808-0102-0315	315 amp @ 600V~(ac)	R330042	170M1322

Single Phase		3-Phase 2 Single-I	e, 2 leg and Phase Zones	3-Phase, 3 leg and 3 Single-Phase Zones		
Output Rating	Fuse P/N	Output Rating	Fuse P/N	Output Rating	Fuse P/N	
N20	0808-0102-0160	N20	0808-0102-0125	N20	0808-0102-0100	
N25	0808-0102-0200	N25	0808-0102-0160	N25	0808-0102-0125	
N30	0808-0102-0250	N30	0808-0102-0160	N30	0808-0102-0160	
F20	0808-0102-0160	F20	0808-0102-0160	F20	0808-0102-0125	
F25	0808-0102-0250	F25	0808-0102-0250	F25	0808-0102-0200	
F30	0808-0102-0315	F30	0808-0102-0250	F30	0808-0102-0200	

QPAC

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

To order, complete the code number to the right with the information below and on the next page:

				Q	- -	- -	- -	
Price:	Series	QPAC = Modula	r solid sta	ate				
See prices	power	controller; phase	angle or					
next page.	zero cr	oss; fuse(s) and I	holder(s) i	ncluded.				
	Phase							
Note: Q32 and Q33 models	01 =	1-phase						
are 50/60Hz line frequency	32 =	3-phase, 2 leg						
dependent. Specify	33 =	3-phase, 3 leg,	3 wire					
when ordering.	Operat	ing and Output	Voltage					
0	12 =	120V~(ac)	38	=	380V~(ac)			
	20 =	208V~(ac)	41	=	415V~(ac)			
	24 =	240V~(ac)	48	=	480V~(ac)			
	27 =	277V~(ac)	57	=	575V~(ac)			
	Coolin	a Fan Voltage						
	Custon	her to supply wir	ing and h	ook-up				
	1 =	120V~(ac)	0					
	2 =	240V~(ac)					- I	
	.	.	-					
	Output	Current Amps	(See nex	t page for	Amperage/Pi	rice Chart)	_	
	150 =	200 amps	500 600	=	500 amps			
	200 = 300 =	300 amps	800	_	800 amps			
	400 =	400 amps	01K	=	1000 amps			
	1	Demtwol Oend						
\$125.00		Zero crossed co	ontactor a	(ac) input	(08-5285)			
115.00		Zero crossed co	ontactor =	(dc) input	(08-5286)			
160.00	BF =	Zero crossed, fi	xed time	base (08-5	289)			
		Calibrated for 4	-20mA-(dc) input ur	nless specified	d by custome	r.	
150.00	BV =	Zero crossed, v	ariable tir	ne base (R	PC-5342)			
		Calibrated for 4	-20mA (e	dc) input ur	nless specified	d by custome	r.	
160.00	AF =	Phase angle fired (08-5288) Calibrated for 4-20mA-(dc) input unless						
300.00	*^1	specified by customer. Not available with Q32 models.						
300.00	AL =	transformer (CT)	n with Curre	torotogo tror	of ormor for 1 p			
		Add \$58.00 for s	econd CT	required fo	r 3 phase.	11250.		
		Calibrated for 4	-20mA=(dc) input ur	nless specified	d by custome	r.	
		Not available w	vith Q32 n	nodels.	•			
	*Open	Heater/Shorted	SCR De	tector (RP	C5405)			
	The op	en heater/shorte	d SCR de	tector is fo	or zero cross o	ptions only.		
NC	0 =	None						
245.00	1 =	1-phase operati	ion (includ	des one CT	and interstag	e transforme	r)	
310.00	2 =	3-phase operation	ion (includ	des two CT	's and intersta	age transform	er)	
		See page 77 fo	vr addition	al transfor	more			
		Note: OPAC is	III [®] and	C-UI ® 508	listed for the	following mo	dels:	
		• Q01. 0	232. Q33-	XXX-XXX->	XX up to 300	Amperes and	d 575VAC.	
		• Q01, C	232-XXX-2	XXX-XXX u	p to 1,000 Am	peres and 48	BOVAC.	
					-	-		
		Short Ci	rcuit Curr	ent Rating	(SCCR) rated	to 200KA on	models	
		Q(01,32)	-X(24,48)	-XXX-XXX a	and Q33-X(24	,48)-(150-300)-XXX.	

This product is not CE approved.

Power Controllers QPAC

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability

All combinations up to 5 units are available in four days or less up to 300 amps. Above 300 amps and for orders greater than 5 units please contact customer service for delivery schedules.

QPAC Amperage/Price Chart

		Q01 Q32		Q33		
Amps	Up to 480V	575V	Up to 480V	575V	Up to 480V	575V
150	\$1,526.00	\$1,679.00	\$2,346.00	\$2,580.00	\$ 3,376.00	\$ 3,714.00
200	1,679.00	1,851.00	2,654.00	2,919.00	3,578.00	4,154.00
300	1,798.00	1,978.00	3,110.00	3,422.00	4,243.00	4,667.00
400	2,692.00	2,948.00	4,573.00	5,030.00	7,103.00	7,931.00
500	2,746.00	3,017.00	4,720.00	5,191.00	7,341.00	8,073.00
600	2,840.00	3,125.00	4,868.00	5,354.00	7,543.00	8,297.00
800	3,689.00	4,057.00	6,489.00	7,140.00	9,875.00	10,864.00
1,000	4,868.00	5,354.00	8,849.00	9,732.00	13,521.00	14,873.00

QPAC Weight Chart

Amps	Q01	Q32	Q33
150 200 300 400 500 600 800	15 lb or 6.8 kg 15 lb or 6.8 kg 15 lb or 6.8 kg 44 lb or 20 kg 44 lb or 20 kg 44 lb or 20 kg 49 lb or 22 kg	36 lb or 16.3 kg 36 lb or 16.3 kg 36 lb or 16.3 kg 85 lb or 39 kg 85 lb or 39 kg 85 lb or 39 kg 120 lb or 54 kg	50 lb or 22.7 kg 50 lb or 22.7 kg 50 lb or 22.7 kg 100 lb or 45 kg 100 lb or 45 kg 100 lb or 45 kg 135 lb or 61 kg
1,000	49 lb or 22 kg	120 lb or 54 kg	135 lb or 61 kg

Accessories

Note:

• Restocking Charge:

A 20 percent of net price restocking charge applies for all returned <u>standard</u> controllers and accessories in like new condition and within 120 days after shipment.

Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.

Prior approval and an RMA number are required when returning a product for credit.

- Semiconductor fuses protect only the SCR.
- UL[®] nor NEC accept semiconductor fuses for cable protection.

Price	Part No.	Description			
\$ 65.00	16-0008	150A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	16-0045	200A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	16-0073	300A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	0004-0286-0400	400A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	0004-0286-0500	500A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	0004-0286-0600	600A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	0004-0287-0800	800A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	0004-0288-1000	1000A:	5A	Current transformer	
65.00	16-0176	5A:	20mA	Interstage transformer	
65.00	08-5362	Manual C	ontrol Kit		

*Note: Use two wire passes through current transformer #16-0008 for 75 amp applications. With a current transformer rated 75 amps~(ac) or above, a 16-0176 interstage transformer is required. Red leads are secondary, black leads are primary.

Solid State Relay

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Availability Stock: Same Day Shipment. Frequency Range = 47-63Hz Approximate Net Weight = 0.21 lbs. or 0.09 kg

Note: 600 Volt output Solid State Relays are non-stock. Call the factory for the present delivery schedule.

Note: Each solid state relay includes one thermal foil, 2- #8-32 screws and two belville washers for

Order by selecting the code number

from the specifications table below.

Note: See semiconductor fusing and holder part number information on

mounting the solid state

page 81.

relay.

Price	Code Number	Output Current (Amps)	Nominal Output Voltage	Input Control Voltage	Output Voltage Range
\$ 31.00	SSR-240-10A-DC1	10	120/ 240V~(ac)	3-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
37.00	SSR-240-25A-DC1	25	120/ 240V~(ac)	3-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
51.00	SSR-240-40A-DC1	40	120/ 240V~(ac)	3-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
53.00	SSR-240-50A-DC1	50	120/ 240V~(ac)	3-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
89.00	SSR-240-75A-DC1	75	120/ 240V~(ac)	3-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
36.00	SSR-240-10A-AC1	10	120/ 240V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
42.00	SSR-240-25A-AC1	25	120/ 240V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
56.00	SSR-240-40A-AC1	40	120/ 240V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
58.00	SSR-240-50A-AC1	50	120/ 240V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
94.00	SSR-240-75A-AC1	75	120/ 240V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	24-280V~(ac)
63.00	SSR-480-25A-DC1	25	480V~(ac)	4-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	48-530V~(ac)
80.00	SSR-480-50A-DC1	50	480V~(ac)	4-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	48-530V~(ac)
97.00	SSR-480-75A-DC1	75	480V~(ac)	4-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	48-530V~(ac)
68.00	SSR-480-25A-AC1	25	480V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	48-530V~(ac)
			·		CONTINUED

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Solid State Relay

Order by selecting the code number from the specifications table below.

Note: Each solid state relay includes one thermal foil, 2- #8-32 screws and two belville washers for mounting the solid state relay.

Note: See semiconductor fusing and holder part number information on page 81.

Note: No VDE agency approval on 600V~(ac) models.

Price	Code Number	Output Current (Amps)	Nominal Output Voltage	Input Control Voltage	Output Voltage Range
85.00	SSR-480-50A-AC1	50	480V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	48-530V~(ac)
102.00	SSR-480-75A-AC1	75	480V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	48-530V~(ac)
65.00	SSR-600-25A-DC1 Non-stock	25	600V~(ac)	4-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	48-660V~(ac)
82.00	SSR-600-50A-DC1 Non-stock	50	600V~(ac)	4-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	48-660V~(ac)
99.00	SSR-600-75A-DC1 Non-stock	75	600V~(ac)	4-32V≕(dc) Zero Cross	48-660V~(ac)
70.00	SSR-600-25A-AC1 Non-stock	25	600V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	48-660V~(ac)
87.00	SSR-600-50A-AC1 Non-stock	50	600V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	48-660V~(ac)
104.00	SSR-600-75A-AC1 Non-stock	75	600V~(ac)	90-280V~(ac) Zero Cross	48-660V~(ac)
36.00	SSR-240-10A-RND	10	240V~(ac)	4-32V-(dc) Random	24-280V~(ac)
75.00	SSR-480-50A-RND	50	480V~(ac)	4-32V-(dc) Random	48-530V~(ac)
101.00	SSR-480-75A-RND	75	480V~(ac)	4-32V-(dc) Random	48-530V~(ac)
65.00	SSR-100-20A-DC1	20	100V(dc)	3-32V=(dc)	0-100V(dc)

Solid State Relay

Availability Stock: Same day shipment

Heat Sinks

Price	Part No.	Dimensions	Amp Rating	DIN Rail Mount
\$18.00 25.00 39.00 85.00 85.00	Z100-0815-000A Z100-0815-000B Z100-0815-000C Z100-0815-12FC (120V) Z100-0815-24FC (240V)	1.8 in. W x 3.7 in.L x 1.9 in. D 3.2 in. W x 3.7 in. L x 2.9 in. D 3.2 in. W x 5.7 in. L x 3.6 in. D 3.2 in. W x 7.64 in. L x 3.6 in. D 3.2 in. W x 7.64 in. L x 3.6 in. D	18 35 55 *75 *75	Yes Yes Yes Yes

Note: Rating is for total load current on the heat sink. Drilled and tapped for one solid state relay. * Fan cooled heat sink

Accessories/Control Boards for VDC input Solid State Relays

Note: The AT and BT cards need to be calibrated. Please enter as an RPC #.

Price	Model	Description	Part No.
\$100.00 115.00	*SBL *SDA	SSR SERIES, burst firing loop powered card Shorted SSR alarm	RPC-5399-42-000 RPC-5386-0000
140.00	BT See Note	VPAC SERIES, burst firing, Transformer powered card. 1-phase only. Standard calibration is 4-20mA=(dc). Order transformer separately. See below.	RPC-5406-05-60H (0-5V≕(dc) input) RPC-5406-05-50H RPC-5406-42-60H (4-20mA input) RPC-5406-42-50H
140.00	AT See Note	VPAC SERIES, phase angle firing, Transformer powered card. 1-phase only. Use only with random fired SSRs. Standard calibration is 4-20mA(dc).Order transformer separately. See below.	RPC-5422-05-60H (0-5V≕(dc) input) RPC-5422-42-60H (4-20mA input)
66.00 66.00 80.00	120V~(ac) 240V~(ac) 480V~(ac)	AT and BT card transformer assembly	08-5915 08-5765 08-5766
65.00		Manual Control Kit; 1K pot, dial, knob, leads	08-5362

Watlow Watlow

Accessories/ **Replacement Parts**

Semiconductor **Fusing Guide**

- 1. Semiconductor fuses are required for SCR protection.
- 2. Domestic semiconductor fuses are classified as supplemental protection for semiconductors, and not yet approved for branch circuit or cable protection.
- 3. All fuses should be rated at 125 percent of connected load (or the next standard fuse size above 125 percent)
- 4. Due to special cases; cooler ambient, small loads, etc., the connected load should be the determining factor although the semiconductor fuse I²t rating must not exceed the SCR I²t rating. For example: A DIN-A-MITE style B with a 20 amp connected load could use a 25 amp semiconductor fuse. The following semiconductor fuse charts may be modified following the above guidelines.

Watlow

Bussman

DIN Rail Mount Fuse Semicon Fuses an Holders 1 **DIN-A-M** and SSR

hating hating Fart No. Frice Fuse Fart No. Fart No.	
Id 12 amp 600 17-8012 \$11.00 FWC-12A10F 17-5110 for the ITE 20 amp 600 17-8020 11.00 FWC-20A10F 17-5110 S 600 17-8025 11.00 FWC-25A10F 17-5110 S 40 amp 700 17-8030 23.00 FWP-32A14F 17-5114 S 40 amp 700 17-8050 23.00 FWP-40A14F 17-5114 S 660 0808-0096-0000 37.00 FWP-63A22F 17-5122 65 amp 660 0808-0096-0000 37.00 170N3437 Note 1 80 amp 700 17-8080 26.00 FWP-80A22F 17-5122 100 amp 700 17-8100 26.00 FWP-100A22F 17-5122	\$13.00 13.00 31.00 31.00 31.00 55.00 N/A 55.00 55.00

Watlow

Note1: Replacement fuse for DIN-A-MITE style D

Fuse

CE Filters for **DIN-A-MITE Products**

Line Rating	Price	Part Number	Description	Stocked
275V~ (ac)	\$45.00	14-0019	Single phase, parallel connected filter	Yes
475V~ (ac)	60.00	14-0020	Three phase, parallel connected filter	Yes

Required for CE conducted emission.

Notes: Filter dimensions are 42 mm (1.7 in.) high X 64 mm (2.5 in.) wide X 28 mm (1.1 in.) deep. There is a one year limited warranty on CE filters.

Miscellaneous Charges

1 Restocking Charge:

20 percent of net price restocking charge applies for all returned standard controllers and accessories in new condition and within 120 days after shipment.

Non-standard and modified standard items are not returnable.

Prior approval and an RMA number are required when you return a product for credit.

Service and Repair Information

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Catalog Products

Return Material Authorization Procedure – Contact Winona Customer Service Team at 1-800-414-4299

- A detailed return reason for all products being returned is required.
- Clearly display the RMA number for our receiving department to identify.
- If product has a manufacturing defect, Watlow, in its sole discretion, may issue a credit for the returned product or repair or replace with like product.
- A P.O. is required when we receive a request for rush repair. (See "Rush Return Service" below for further instructions.)
- A P.O. is required when product is outside the warranty period. The customer service team will be able to assist in determining if product is within or outside the warranty period.

Return Material Policy RMA Disposition

Watlow will contact the customer in all cases to bring RMAs to resolution. If agreement has not been made in 30 days after evaluation, the product will be returned to the customer as received at the customer expense.

No Trouble Found Policy (NTF)

Watlow reserves the right to charge a nominal handling fee of \$50.00 per unit returned that is found to have no defects. To avoid this charge, we ask the user/caller to discuss the nature of the failed unit(s) with an Applications Engineer (507-494-5656).

Request for RUSH Return Service - Applies to all Watlow Winona Products

- When Customer Service is notified of a RUSH request, the customer will be notified of the Rush Fee (see Table below. The Rush Fee below is added on to the Repair charge(s), if any). Customers will be asked if they have contacted Application Engineering for assistance.
 - If they have not contacted Application Engineering, they will be referred to Application Engineering.
 - If customer refuses Application Engineering services, the customer will be made aware of the NTF (No Trouble Found) Policy in the event that nothing is found to be defective with the returned product. A NTF fee could be applicable.
- 2. Inbound RMAs:
 - RMAs from customers accepting the Rush Fee will be handled as described in the chart below under the Code "Rush"
 - Watlow will transport all controls back to customer via method the product(s) was (were) received in.
- 3. Rush Fee, and Repair Fee will be waived if units are determined to be covered by the warranty and within the warranty period.
- 4. Service Charges:

Code	Requirement	Turnaround Time	Fee
Rush	Rush repair must be specified at the time RMA # is taken out.	All efforts will be made to repair and return the units the same day they are received. NTF units may take longer due to analysis time.	\$50.00 per unit Applies to warranty and non-warranty repairs. If failure is determined to be the result of a Watlow manufacturing defect, fee will be waived. A Fee could be applied to "No Trouble Found" (NTF) units.

Note: Watlow reserves the right to discontinue repair on obsolete product without notice. (Due to parts availability).

Service and Repair Information

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Catalog Products

Product	Clean and Calibrate	Clean, Calibrate and Repair	Product	Clean and Calibrate	Clean, Calibrate and Repair
SERIES 93	75	120	SERIES PD	75	120
SERIES 94	75	120	SERIES SD	75	120
SERIES 96	75	120	SERIES TM	65	90
SERIES 97	75	120	SERIES N7	125	175
SERIES 733/734	150	175	EM Gateway	75	120
SERIES 935	65	90	EZ-ZONE PM	75	120
SERIES 942/945	190	250	EZ-ZONE RMC/RME/RMA	125	200
SERIES 988	125	175	EZ-ZONE PM	75	120
SERIES 998 / 999	125	175	EZ-ZONE ST	125	175
SERIES C	65	90	EZ-ZONE RUI	65	90
SERIES F4	150	200	T321-XDD1-XXXX	50	75
SERIES L	65	90	UD1A-1CES-XXXX	125	160

Systems Products

Labor \$90 / hour, plus material costs.

Note: Labor Rate subject to change without notice.

Power Controllers

Controller/ Product Type	Test/Clean/ Calibrate and NTF	Input Firing Board	SCR Gate Board
DIN-A-MITE [®] (see notes below table)			
 DIN A — Board only 	\$25.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
 DIN B — Board only 	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$65.00
 DIN C — Board only 	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$85.00
 DIN C — Enhanced board only 	\$25.00	\$70.00	\$85.00
 DIN D — Board only 	\$25.00	\$55.00	\$75.00
 DIN D — SCR old style replacement module 	N/A	No Repair	\$135.00 SCR module
QPAC			
 100 amps and below 	\$100.00	Will quote repair chg.	
• 150 - 300 amps	\$100.00	Will quote repair chg.	
 400 amps and above 	\$100.00	Will quote repair chg.	
POWER SERIES	\$100.00	Will quote repair chg.	
E-SAFE Relays	\$60.00	N/A	
VPAC	\$25.00	Will quote repair chg.	

Notes: Old Style DIN-A-MITE package repair will be quoted on a "Time and Material" basis. Current labor rates are \$90.00 per hour, but are subject to change without notice. Availability or replacement with new style is dependent on remaining Warranty status. DIN-A-MITE PC board modification costs are the same as repair costs.

Repair costs will not exceed 50 percent of the unit list price without customer authorization.

Service and Repair Information

Catalog Products

Calibration with Certificate

Certificate prices are net to all customers. The following charges apply in addition to the applicable evaluation or repair fee if the product is returned for this service:

		Available For			
Certificate	Net Price	Returned Product	New Product	Comments	
Certificate of Conformance	NC	No	Yes	 Certifies that a documented manufacturing process has been followed including customer specifications and all equipment is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. This document is not an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate. 	
Certificate of Traceability	\$75.00	Yes	No	 Certifies that calibrations were performed with equipment that is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. This document is not an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate. 	
Certificate of Calibration (1st channel)	\$100.00	Yes	Yes	 Calibration is performed by Watlow and verified and is certified by a third party service. Certifies that the product has been calibrated with equipment that is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. Product performance data is not included with the report. This document is an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate. 	
Certificate of Calibration with Data (1st channel)	\$150.00	Yes	Yes	 Calibration is performed by Watlow and verified and is certified by a third party service. Certifies that the product has been calibrated with equipment that is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. Product performance data is included with the report. This document is an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate. 	
Additional Channels	\$25.00 ea.	Yes	Yes	 This fee is applied if the customer requires that more than one channel be certified when purchasing a Certificate of Calibration either with or without product performance data. Note: Many multi-loop controllers use multiplexing technology such that one calibration and certificate can serve for several channels. Consult Watlow technical support for information specific to your product. 	

On-Site Service

\$1,000.00/day net plus expenses. Contact application engineering to arrange details.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SERIES D8

4 and 8-Loop Controllers with DeviceNet™

	To order, complete the model number $D = 0 - 0 0 0 0 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 $	0 _				
Price:						
	Number of Loops					
\$1.550.00	4 = Four loops					
2,335.00	8 = Eight loops					
	Digital I/O Termination					
60.00	0 = TB18 (screw terminals on controller)					
NC	1 = SCSI connector, customer supplies terminal board and cable					
145.00	2 = SCSI connector, TB50 (terminal board) and 3-foot cable					
165.00	3 = SCSI connector, TB50 (terminal board) and 6-foot cable					
310.00	4 = SCSI connector, TB50 (terminal board) and 3-foot right angle cable					
330.00	5 = SCSI connector, TB50 (terminal board) and 6-foot right angle cable					
	Power Supply					
NC	0 = No power supply					
145.00	3 = 90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60HZ, +15V=(dc) @1.2A					
	Special Inputs					
	(Standard unit is configured for thermocouples and -10 to 60mV linear inputs.					
	For other sensors, order special inputs. See page 86 for ordering instructions.)					
NC	0 = Thermocouples and -10 to 60mV inputs only					

40.00/loop X = Number of current, voltage and RTD inputs

Other ordering information:

For analog outputs, order DAC or SDAC modules (see page 97).

Availability:

Up to four weeks, depending on complexity and order release quantity. Contact factory for details.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

ТТ

Т

D 8 S I

SERIES D8

Special Input Description

If special inputs are ordered in the controller part number, specify the following information in the part description:

Special Input Type

(Not required for thermocouple sensor inputs) 23 = RTD 43 = 0 - 10mAm(dc) 44 = 0 - 20mAm(dc)/4 - 20mAm(dc) 50 = 0 - 100mVm(dc) 52 = 0 - 500mVm(dc) 53 = 0 - 1Vm(dc) 55 = 0 - 5Vm(dc) 56 = 0 - 10Vm(dc)57 = 0 - 12Vm(dc)

Start Channel -

XX = Channel number XX

End Channel — XX = Channel number XX

Note:

Make sure the number of special inputs specified is equal to the number of special inputs in the controller part number.

Uninstalled kits are available. Consult the spare parts section (page 102) for part numbers and the user manual for installation instructions.

Example:

To specify 4 to 20mA^m(dc) inputs on channels 1, 2 and 3 and a 0 to 10V^m(dc) input on channel 4, include the following description in addition to the controller part number on the order:

"D8SI440103, D8SI560404"

W A T L O W

Multi-Loop Controllers

Standard TLM-8

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota



Trip Point Chart - (see Ordering Information, step four)

Temperature	Trip Point	Type J T/C (continued)	Type R T/C	Type T T/C
PTD		402°C (756°F) H	Unused Input A	Unused Input A
		450°C (842°F) I	501°C (934°F) B	100°C (212°F) B
Unused Input	A	502°C (936°F) J	602°C (1116°F) C	202°C (396°F) C
103°C (217°F)	В	554°C (1027°F) K	708°C (1306°F) D	291°C (556°F) D
121 C (250 F)	C	600°C (1112°F) L	800°C (1472°F) E	384°C (723°F) E
151°C (304°F)	D	653°C (1207°F) M	903°C (1657°F) F	
215°C (419°F)	E	704°C (1299°F) N	999°C (1830°F) G	
324°C (615°F)	F	754°C (1389°F) O	1100°C (2012°F) H	
404°C (759°F)	G		1206°C (2203°F) I	Please Note: Irip point values
478 C (892 F)	н	туре к т/С	1306°C (2383°F) J	and specifications have
584 C (1083 F)	۱ <u>.</u>	Unused Input A	1410°C (2570°F) K	changed from earlier TI M-8
708 C (1306 F)	J	100°C (212°F) B	1497°C (2727°F) L	versione. Disease contact factory
824 C (1515 F)	ĸ	150°C (302°F) C	1593°C (2899°F) M	versions. Please contact factory
Thermostat	ĸ	200°C (392°F) D	1720°C (3128°F) N	if ordering replacement units for
Type E T/C		252 C (486 F) E		models not beginning with
	٨	303 C (577 F) F	Type S T/C	TIME
	R	353 C (667 F) G	Unused Input A	
202°C (396°E)	C	401C (754 F) H	506°C (943°F) B	
302°C (576°E)	D		601°C (1114°F) C	
403°C (756°E)	F	504 C (939 F) J	700°C (1292°F) D	
502°C (936°F)	F	556 C (1055 F) K	810°C (1490°F) E	
600°C (1112°F)	Ġ	$603^{\circ}C$ (1117 [°] F) L	902°C (1656°F) F	
702°C (1296°F)	н	651°C (1204°F) M	1005°C (1841°F) G	
801°C (1474°F)	i	701°C (1294°F) N	1110°C (2030°F) H	
		753°C (1387°F) O	$ 1210^{\circ}C (2210^{\circ}F) $	
Type J T/C		807 C (1485 F) P	[1313°C (2395°F) J	
Unused Input	Α	851 C (1564 F) Q	1404°C (2559°F) K	
100°C (212°F)	В	907 C (1665 F) R	$ 1500^{\circ}C (2732^{\circ}F) L$	
152°C (307°F)	С	952 U (1/40 F) S		
202°C (396°F)	D		(3112F) N	
251°C (484°F)	E			
302°C (576°F)	F	1157°C (2014F) V		
350°C (662°F)	G	1205°C (2213F) VV		
Thermostat Type E T/C Unused Input 101°C (214°F) 202°C (396°F) 302°C (576°F) 502°C (936°F) 600°C (1112°F) 702°C (1296°F) 801°C (1474°F) Type J T/C Unused Input 100°C (212°F) 152°C (396°F) 202°C (396°F) 251°C (484°F) 302°C (576°F) 350°C (662°F)	К АВСОШҒОНІ АВСОШҒО	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1320°C (2128°F) N 1720°C (3128°F) N Type S T/C Unused Input A 506°C (943°F) B 601°C (1114°F) C 700°C (1292°F) D 810°C (1490°F) E 902°C (1656°F) F 1005°C (1841°F) G 1110°C (2230°F) H 1210°C (2210°F) I 1313°C (2395°F) J 1404°C (2559°F) K 1500°C (2732°F) L 1600°C (2912°F) M 1711°C (3112°F) N	if ordering replacement units for models not beginning with TLME.

W A T L O W

Multi-Loop Controllers

Custom TLM-8

Custom Multi-Channel Thermal Limit Monitor

UL [®] Listed	
CE Approved	
FM Approved	

- Ordering Instructions:
- 1. Choose the desired sensor type.
- 2. Choose alarm relay option.
- 3. Choose mounting option.
- 4. Enter three-character, factoryassigned code for trip points.
- Note: Contact factory for custom trip point code. Non-recurring engineering fee and minimum annual order quantities apply. See below.

To order, complete the model number to the right with the information below:

- Price: Sensor Type \$ 1,030.00 0 = Type RTD 1,030.00 1 = Type E T/C 1,030.00 2 = Type J T/C 1,030.00 3 = Type K T/C 1,030.00 4 = Type R T/C 1,030.00 5 = Type S T/C 1,030.00 6 = Type T T/C Alarm Relays NC 0 = Global relays only 70.00 1 = Global alarm relays and 8 channel alarm relays Mounting NC 0 = Panel NC 1 = DIN Rail **Trip Points**
 - NC XXX = Custom trip points, code assigned by factory

495.00 TLMC-NRE - Engineering Charge to Establish New Trip Point Code

This covers creation of a custom part number for one configuration of eight trip points for one sensor type. Provide part number (except trip point code) and each trip point and temperature units with PO for engineering.

TLMC-

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

0 - A

Minimum Annual Order Quantity: 25 units

In order to keep a trip point code active, Watlow expects this minimum annual purchase. If annual purchase falls below this level, Watlow will discontinue the trip point code.

CAS200

16-Channel Alarm Scanner		
		To order, complete the model number $200 $
	Price:	to the right with the information below:
	\$ 1,745.00	16-Channel Alarm Scanner
		Terminal Board
	NC	0 = SCSI connector, customer supplies terminal board and cable
	60.00	1 = 18-pin terminal block mounted on unit, no SCSI cable required
	145.00	2 = 50-pin terminal board, includes 3 foot SCSI cable
		Power Supply
	NC	0 = No power supply
	145.00	3 = 90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60HZ, +15V=(dc) @1.2A
		SCSI Cables (For use with 50-pin terminal board)
	NC	0 = No special SCSI cable
		(3 foot cable is included with 50-pin terminal board)
	60.00	1 = 6 foot SCSI cable
	205.00	2 = 3 foot right angle SCSI cable
	225.00	3 = 6 foot right angle SCSI cable
		Communications Cable (For EIA/TIA-232 communications with computer)
	NC	0 = 4 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
	50.00	1 = 10 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
	55.00	2 = 25 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
	80.00	3 = 50 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
		Scanner Software
	NC	1 = Windows [®] based software with parallel port key
	NC	3 = Windows® based software with USB key
		Serial Communications Jumper Settings
	NC	0 = EIA/TIA-232
	NC	1 = EIA/TIA-485
	NC	2 = EIA/TIA-485 terminated
		Special Inputs
		(Standard unit is configured for thermocouples and -10 to 60mV linear inputs.
		For other sensors, order special inputs. See page 90 for ordering instructions.)
	NC	00 = Thermocouples and -10 to 60mV inputs only
	40.00/	XX = Number of current and voltage inputs. RTDs are not available on the CAS200
	channel	Include leading zero as needed.
	on an inter	

Availability:

Up to four weeks, depending on complexity and order release quantity. Contact factory for details.

Note:

Please note that the hardware on this unit is not backwards compatible with earlier CAS versions.

Contact the factory for new specifications.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

CAS200



End Channel

XX = Channel number XX

Note:

Make sure the number of special inputs specified is equal to the number of special inputs in the controller part number.

Uninstalled kits are available. Consult the spare parts section (page 102) for part numbers and the user manual for installation instructions.

Example:

To specify 4 to 20mA^m(dc) inputs on channels 1, 2 and 3 and a 0 to 10V^m(dc) input on channel 4, include the following description in addition to the scanner part number on the order:

"CASSI440103, CASSI560404"

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

CLS204

4-Loop Controller

	To order, complete the model number
	to the right with the information below:
Price:	
	Controller Type
\$1,670.00	1 = Standard EPROM
1,670.00	2 = Extruder applications
1,980.00	3 = Ramp and soak option
1,790.00	4 = Enhanced features option (includes cascade, PV retransmit, ratio, remote set point)
	Terminal Board
NC	0 = SCSI connector, customer supplies terminal board and cable
60.00	1 = 18-pin terminal block mounted on unit, no SCSI cable required
145.00	2 = 50-pin terminal board, includes 3 foot SCSI cable
	Power Supply
NC	0 = No power supply
145.00	3 = 90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60HZ, +15V≕(dc) @1.2A
	SCSI Cables (For use with 50-pin terminal board)
NC	0 = No special SCSI cable
	(3 foot cable is included with 50-pin terminal board)
60.00	1 = 6 foot SCSI cable
205.00	2 = 3 foot right angle SCSI cable
225.00	3 = 6 foot right angle SCSI cable
	Communications Cable (For EIA/TIA-232 communications with computer)
NC	0 = No communications cable
50.00	1 = 10 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
55.00	2 = 25 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
80.00	3 = 50 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
	Serial Communications Jumper Settings
NC	0 = EIA/TIA-232
NC	1 = EIA/TIA-485
NC	2 = EIA/TIA-485 terminated
	Special Inputs
	(Standard unit is configured for thermocouples and -10 to 60mV linear inputs.
	For other sensors, order special inputs. See page 94 for ordering instructions.)
NC	0 = Thermocouples and -10 to 60mV inputs only
40.00/	X = Number of current, voltage and RTD inputs
loop	

Other ordering information:

For analog outputs, order DAC or SDAC modules (see page 97). For easy setup, order WATVIEW software (see page 109).

Availability:

Up to four weeks, depending on complexity and order release quantity. Contact factory for details.

Note:

Please note that the hardware on this controller is not backwards compatible with earlier CLS versions. Contact the factory for new specifications.

CLS208

8-Loop Controller



Availability:

Up to four weeks, depending on complexity and order release quantity. Contact factory for details.

Note:

Please note that the hardware on this unit is not backwards compatible with earlier CLS versions. Contact the factory for new specifications.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

CLS216

16-Loop Controller

	to the right with the information below:
Price:	
	Controller Type
\$3,495.00	1 = Standard EPROM
3,495.00	2 = Extruder applications
4,120.00	3 = Ramp and soak option
3,615.00	4 = Enhanced features option (includes cascade, PV retransmit, ratio, remote set point)
	Terminal Board
NC	0 = SCSI connector, customer supplies terminal board and cable
145.00	2 = 50-pin terminal board, includes 3 foot SCSI cable
	Power Supply
NC	0 = No power supply
145.00	3 = 90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60HZ, +15V=(dc) @1.2A
	SCSI Cables (For use with 50-pin terminal board)
NC	0 = No special SCSI cable (3 foot cable is included with 50-pin terminal board)
60.00	1 = 6 foot SCSI cable
205.00	2 = 3 foot right angle SCSI cable
225.00	3 = 6 foot right angle SCSI cable
	Communications Cable (For EIA/TIA-232 communications with computer)
NC	0 = No communications cable
50.00	1 = 10 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
55.00	2 = 25 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
80.00	3 = 50 foot communications cable (DB-9 female/bare wire)
	Serial Communications Jumper Settings
NC	0 = EIA/TIA-232
NC	1 = EIA/TIA-485
NC	2 = EIA/TIA-485 terminated
	Special Inputs
	(Standard unit is configured for thermocouples and -10 to 60mV linear inputs.
	For other concore, order special inputs, See page 04 for ordering instructions)

- 40.00/ XX = Number of current and voltage inputs. RTDs are not available on the CLS216. Include
 - loop leading zero as needed.

Other ordering information:

For analog outputs, order DAC or SDAC modules (see page 97). For easy setup, order WATVIEW software (see page 109).

Availability:

Up to four weeks, depending on complexity and order release quantity. Contact factory for details.

Note:

Please note that the hardware on this controller is not backwards compatible with earlier CLS versions. Contact the factory for new specifications.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

CLS200

Special Input Description

If special inputs are ordered in the controller part number, specify the following information in the part description:



Start Channel

XX = Channel number XX

End Channel

XX = Channel number XX

Note:

Make sure the number of special inputs specified is equal to the number of special inputs in the controller part number.

CLSSI

Uninstalled kits are available. Consult the spare parts section (page 102) for part numbers and the user manual for installation instructions.

Example:

To specify 4 to 20mA \approx (dc) inputs on channels 1, 2 and 3 and a 0 to $10V \approx$ (dc) input on channel 4, include the following description in addition to the controller part number on the order:

"CLSSI440103, CLSSI560404"

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

MLS300

16 and 32-Loop Controllers

	To order, complete the model number $3 $
Price:	
\$1,405.00 2,360.00 1,405.00 2,360.00	Input Module
NC 2,510.00 2,510.00 2,645.00 3.125.00	Processor Module and Firmware 0 = Input module only (no MLS300-PM) 1 = Standard firmware option 2 = Extruder firmware option 3 = Enhanced features option (includes cascade, PV retransmit, ratio, remote set point) 4 = Ramp and soak firmware option
NC 145.00	Terminal Board 0 = SCSI connector, customer supplies terminal board and cable 1 = 50-pin terminal board, includes 3 foot SCSI cable
NC 145.00	Power Supply
NC	SCSI Cables (For use with 50-pin terminal board) 0 = No special SCSI cable (3 foot cable is included with 50-pin terminal board)
60.00 205.00 225.00	1 = 6 foot SCSI cable 2 = 3 foot right angle SCSI cable 3 = 6 foot right angle SCSI cable
NC 50.00 55.00 80.00 110.00 120.00	Serial Communication Cables (For communications with computer) 0 = No serial communications cable 1 = 10 foot EIA/TIA-232 communications cable, DB-9/RJ12 phone plug 2 = 25 foot EIA/TIA-232 communications cable, DB-9/RJ12 phone plug 3 = 50 foot EIA/TIA-232 communications cable, DB-9/RJ12 phone plug 7 = EIA/TIA-485 terminal block with 2 foot cable 8 = EIA/TIA-485 terminal block with 4 foot cable
NC 40.00 45.00	Module Interconnect Cables 0 = 4 foot MLS AIM cable, RJ45/RJ45 1 = 10 foot MLS AIM cable, RJ45/RJ45 2 = 25 foot MLS AIM cable, RJ45/RJ45
NC NC NC	Serial Communications Jumper Settings 0 = EIA/TIA-232 1 = EIA/TIA-485 2 = EIA/TIA-485 terminated
NC 40.00/ loop	Special Inputs (Standard unit is configured for thermocouples and -10 to 60mV linear inputs. For other sensors, order special inputs. See page 96 for ordering instructions.) 00 = Thermocouples and -10 to 60mV inputs only XX = Number of current, voltage and RTD inputs. Include leading zero as needed.
·	Other ordering information: For analog outputs, order DAC or SDAC modules (see page 97). For easy setup, order

For analog outputs, order DAC or SDAC modules (see page 97). For easy setup, or WATVIEW software (see page 109).

Availability:

Up to four weeks, depending on complexity and order release quantity. Contact factory for details.

Note:

Please note that the hardware on this controller is not backwards compatible with earlier MLS versions. Contact the factory for new specifications.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

MLS300

Special Input Description



End Channel -

XX = Channel number XX

Note:

Make sure the number of special inputs specified is equal to the number of special inputs in the controller part number.

Uninstalled kits are available. Consult the spare parts section (page 102) for part numbers and the user manual for installation instructions.

Example:

To specify 4 to 20mA^m(dc) inputs on channels 1, 2 and 3 and a 0 to 10V^m(dc) input on channel 4, include the following description in addition to the controller part number on the order:

"MLS300SI440103, MLS300SI560404"

DAC/SDAC

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Analog Outputs for Controllers with DZC and Proprietary DAC-**SDAC Outputs** To order, complete the model number to the right with the information below: Price: DAC Type 1 = Dual digital to analog converter module (converts two DZC control outputs \$255.00 to two 0-5V.m(dc) analog outputs). Separate power supply required. 255.00 2 = Dual digital to analog converter module, (converts two DZC control outputs to two 0 - 10V-(dc) analog outputs). Power supply is separate. 255.00 3 = Dual digital to analog converter module, (converts two DZC control outputs to two 4 - 20mA=(dc) analog outputs). Power supply is separate. 275.00 4 = Serial digital to analog converter module (SDAC); provides one high precision isolated voltage or current analog output (range is set from the controller). Separate power supply required if more than 1 SDAC used. **Power Supply** NC A = None 85.00 B = 120V~(ac) 60Hz wall mount power supply adapter (15V-[dc] @ 800mA, powers up to 8 dual DAC modules). 145.00 H = 90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60HZ, +15V=(dc) @1.2A, powers up to 12 dual DAC

modules. 145.00 L = 90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60HZ, +5V∞(dc) @3A, powers up to 10 SDAC modules.

On Site Service

\$1,000.00 /day net plus expenses. Contact application engineering to arrange details.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Products That Cannot be Repaired

The following products may be returned and will be evaluated during the warranty period only. If the failure is found to be covered by the warranty, the product will be repaired or replaced at no charge. If no problem is found, an evaluation charge will be assessed. If the product is not in the warranty period or the failure is not covered by the warranty, we will return the product to the customer or dispose of it according to customer preference.

- DAC, SDAC, MSCIMs
- Power Supplies, cables and software keys
- TLM-8

The following products are no longer supported by repair or evaluation services:

- 8PID
- SYSTEM32 (including PIOM, RRAIM, OLOM, SSAIM, AOM)

Warranty Repair

Warranty repair includes failures covered by the product warranty or the warranty of repair services. Once returned, products will be repaired. If the failure is not covered by the warranty, a repair fee will be billed. If no failure is found, an evaluation fee will be billed.

Turn Around Time:		2-3 weeks after receipt of unit
Pricing:	NC	Determined by Watlow at the time repairs are completed. Failure covered by warranty.
	See Standard Repair See Standard Repair	Failure not covered by warranty. No problem found, evaluation fee.

Service prices net to OEM. Distributor takes 20 percent discount.

Swap Repair

For a fee, a refurbished loaner unit can be supplied. Not all models are eligible. To utilize this service, a PO must be issued for the swap repair service. If the returned product meets the criteria for return to refurbished stock, the customer may opt to keep the loaner unit and give up claim on the returned unit. If the returned product does not meet the criteria for return to refurbished stock, the customer must either return the loaner unit and pay the evaluation fee or purchase the loaner unit at the normal price for new product.

Turn Around Time:		Same day if unit meets conditions listed below
Pricing:	\$580.00 per module NC \$220.00 Replacement Price	Final charges determined by Watlow at the time repairs are completed. Returned unit required standard repair. Failure of returned unit covered by warranty. No problem found with returned unit (evaluation fee). Returned unit is beyond economical repair or no unit returned.
Conditions:		 Unit is a Series D8, CLS200, MLS300-PM, AIM316, AIM332, CAS200, CIM316 or CIM332 module Serial number is provided to verify date sold and configuration Unit is within the warranty period Unit is standard hardware (special inputs and custom EPROM are accepted, but may limit Watlow's ability to ship same day.)
Disposition:		If the failure is covered by the warranty, a full credit for the swap charge will be issued. If no problem is found, a partial credit will be issued in the amount of the swap fee less the evaluation fee.

Service prices are net to OEMs. Distributors take 20 percent discount. Replacement product is discounted normally.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Standard Repair

Standard repair applies to products and failures not covered under warranty. All products submitted for repair are evaluated and repaired in one operation, a pre-repair evaluation is not available. If a product is returned for repair and no problem is found, the evaluation charge is billed.

Turn Around Time: two to three weeks after receipt of unit

OEM *		*	Distributor *		Notes
Product	Repair	Evaluation	Repair	Evaluation	
D8, CLS200, MLS300-PM, AIM316, AIM332, CIM316, CIM332, CAS200, PPC2000, CPC400, CLS, MLS or CAS	\$440.00	\$110.00	\$440.00	No charge	
8LS	625.00	155.00	625.00	No charge	If firmware is 3.03 or later, includes upgrade to latest
8LS upgrade and repair (for standard controllers with 3.02 or earlier firmware)	985.00	155.00	985.00	No charge	Includes new processor board, latest firmware and ANASOFT3
WATVIEW Keys	105.00	No charge	105.00	No charge	Repair is replacement

* Prices are net to OEM. Distributor takes 20 percent discount. Replacement product is discounted normally.

Rush Repair or Upgrade

A rush service option is available for standard repairs and upgrade/update services. The rush service charge is in addition to the applicable repair charge.

Turn Around Time: one to two working days after receipt of unit

Pricing: \$110.00 surcharge per module (Price is net to OEM. Distributor takes 20 percent discount.)

Hardware and Firmware Upgrade and Update Parts

An upgrade adds capabilities to the controller.

Product	Upgrade/Update	Price *	Notes
D8, CLS200, MLS300 or CAS200	Upgrade firmware	Difference in list price less appropriate discount	Price depends on which option is desired and number of channels.
	Add/change input resistors	See spare parts section of the price list (page 102)	
	Update firmware	Fewer than 10 - No charge 10 or more \$10.00/each	
TLME, TLMC	Change/set trip points	N/A	Customer can obtain standard resistors to set trip points or consult with technical support, but resistors are not for sale.

* Standard discounts apply

Hardware and Firmware Upgrade and Update Service

An upgrade adds capabilities to the controller. An update provides the latest version of the firmware option the controller was originally shipped with. Standard products are updated automatically when repaired under warranty or the standard repair service. The table below describes the update and upgrade services performed by the Watlow repair department. Service prices include a functional test and assume no failures.

Turn Around Time: two to three weeks after receipt of unit

Product	Upgrade/Update	Price *	Notes
D8, CLS200, MLS300-PM, AIM316, AIM332, CIM316, CIM332 or CAS200	Upgrade firmware	\$110.00 plus difference in list price less appropriate	Price depends on which option is desired and number of channels
	Add/change input resistors	\$110.00 plus \$40.00/input	
	Update firmware	\$110.00	
TLME, TLMC	Change/set trip points	\$110.00 plus \$10.00/channel	

* Prices are net to OEM. Distributor takes 20 percent discount.

Calibration Certificates

Certificate prices are net to all customers. The following charges apply in addition to the applicable evaluation or repair fee if the product is returned for this service:

Available For		ble For		
Certificate	Net Price	Returned Product	New Product	Comments
Certificate of Conformance	NC	No	Yes	 Certifies that a documented manufacturing process has been followed including customer specifications and all equipment is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. This document is not an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate.
Certificate of Traceability	NC	Yes	No	 Certifies that calibrations were performed with equipment that is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. This document is not an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate.
Certificate of Calibration (1st channel)	\$100.00	Yes	Yes	 Calibration is performed by Watlow and verified and is certified by a third-party service. Certifies that the product has been calibrated with equipment that is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. Product performance data is not included with the report. This document is an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate.
Certificate of Calibration with Data (1st channel)	\$150.00	Yes	Yes	 Calibration is performed by Watlow and verified and is certified by a third-party service. Certifies that the product has been calibrated with equipment that is calibrated using standards traceable to NIST. Product performance data is included with the report. This document is an ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 calibration certificate.
Additional Channels	\$25.00 ea.	Yes	Yes	 This fee is applied if the customer requires that more than one channel be certified when purchasing a Certificate of Calibration either with or without product performance data. Note: Many multi-loop controllers use multiplexing technology such that one calibration and certificate can serve for several channels. Consult Watlow technical support for information specific to your product.

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Return to Stock

Product being returned for credit must meet the following conditions:

- Product must have been purchased within the last three months
- Product must have standard hardware. (EPROM changes, special inputs and trip points are accepted, but custom hardware may not be returned.)
- 20 percent restocking charge will apply.
- Other restrictions may apply

Multi-Loop Spare Parts

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

CLS200, CAS200, D8 and CPC400

CL3200, CA32		
A007-30280-000	50-pin terminal board assembly (no cable)	\$ 105.00
A007-10602-320	CAS200 display replacement kit	430.00
A007-10602-500	CLS200/MLS300 display replacement kit	430.00
Z100-10012-100	120V~(ac) 60Hz, 15V=(dc) 800mA power supply adapter (wall mount)	85.00
0847-0254-0000	90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60Hz, +5V≕(dc) @3A (to power relays or other devices)	145.00
0847-0255-0000	90 to 265V~(ac) 50/60Hz, +15V=(dc) @1.2A (to power one controller)	145.00
0219-0281-0000	1 foot SCSI cable for use with 50-pin terminal board	40.00
0219-0274-0000	3 foot SCSI cable for use with 50-pin terminal board	40.00
0219-0275-0000	6 foot SCSI cable for use with 50-pin terminal board	60.00
0219-3058-0300	3 foot SCSI cable with right angle connector for use with 50-pin terminal board	205.00
0219-3058-0600	6 foot SCSI cable with right angle connector for use with 50-pin terminal board	225.00
0219-3058-1150	18 inch cable, SCSI to ribbon	155.00
0219-1000-2004	4 foot serial communications cable, DB-9 female to bare wires	45.00
0219-1000-2010	10 foot serial communications cable, DB-9 female to bare wires	50.00
0219-1000-2025	25 foot serial communications cable, DB-9 female to bare wires	55.00
0219-1000-2050	50 foot serial communications cable, DB-9 female to bare wires	80.00
Z100-11557-000	Old style ½ DIN mounting bracket (2 each)	35.00
0822-0438-P000	Plastic mounting collar	3.00
Z100-0636-0000	Mounting brackets for plastic mounting collar (2 each)	7.00
MLS300		
Z100-30700-000	Processor module with standard EPROM	2,510.00
Z100-30700-100	Processor module with extruder EPROM	2,510.00
Z100-30700-200	Processor module with enhanced features	2,645.00
Z100-30700-300	Processor module with ramp soak EPROM	3,125.00
Z100-30710-010	AIM316 card set including MUX16 and V-to-F cards	885.00
Z100-30730-010	AIM332 card set including MUX16, MUX32 and V-to-F cards	1,500.00
Z100-30710-020	AIM316 terminal board, including bracket	670.00
Z100-30730-020	AIM332 terminal board, including bracket	1,045.00
0219-3078-1000	4 foot AIM cable, RJ45 connector to RJ45 connector	35.00
0219-3078-1030	10 foot AIM cable, RJ45 connector to RJ45 connector	40.00
0219-3078-1040	25 foot AIM cable, RJ45 connector to RJ45 connector	45.00
0219-1127-8010	10 foot RS-232 communications cable, DB-9 female to RJ12 phone plug	50.00
0219-1127-8025	25 foot RS-232 communications cable, DB-9 female to RJ12 phone plug	55.00
0219-1127-8050	50 foot RS-232 communications cable, DB-9 female to RJ12 phone plug	80.00
Z100-30786-000	RS-485 terminal block with 2 foot MLS300 communications cable	110.00
Z100-30786-100	RS-485 terminal block with 4 foot MLS300 communications cable	120.00
0219-0281-0000	1 foot SCSI cable for use with 50-pin terminal board	40.00
0219-0274-0000	3 foot SCSI cable for use with 50-pin terminal board	40.00
0219-0275-0000	6 foot SCSI cable for use with 50-pin terminal board	60.00
0219-3058-0300	3 foot SCSI cable with right angle connector for use with 50-pin terminal board	205.00
0219-3058-0600	6 foot SCSI cable with right angle connector for use with 50-pin terminal board	225.00
0219-3058-1150	18 inch cable, SCSI to ribbon	155.00
A007-30280-000	50-pin terminal board assembly (no cable)	105.00

0847-0254-0000

0847-0255-0000

Z100-11557-000

A007-10602-500

0822-0438-P000

Z100-0636-0000

Multi-Loop Spare Parts

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Special Input	Kits	
Z100-21970-000	RTD1 for old-style CLS, CLS200, MLS300	\$ 30.00
Z100-21970-010	RTD2 for old-style CLS, CLS200, MLS300	30.00
Z100-29020-000	RTD for CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-100	0-20mA and 4-20mA for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-110	0-10mA for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-200	0-1V for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-210	0-5V for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-220	0-10V for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-230	0-100mV for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-240	0-500mV for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Z100-21970-250	0-12V for 8LS, MLS, CLS, CAS200, MLS300, CPC400, D8	30.00
Software		
0500-24000-000	WATVIEW CD	15.00
TLM-8		
Z100-21500-000	Removable TB kit	30.00

Communication Accessories

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

Configuration Software

These items are available for download free of charge at www.watlow.com.

Item	Address
EZ-ZONE® Configurator	www.watlow.com/products/software/zone_config.cfm
EHG SL10 Software	www.watlow.com/products/software/ehg_SL10.cfm
WATVIEW Configurator Edition*	www.watlow.com/products/software/watview.cfm
SERIES F4 Firmware Flash Update	www.watlow.com/f4

*For SERIES 96, 97, CAS200, CLS200, F4, MLS300, POWER SERIES, SD and MICRODIN™. For further info, call (507) 454-5300.

Converters

Note: Standard discounts **DO NOT** apply to these products. Consult *e-Solutions* or conatct the factory for your discount.

Price	Part No.	Description				
165.00	0847-0326-0000	USB to 485, USB to screw terminals				
155.00	0847-0251-0000	USB to 485, USB to DB9 Male				
145.00	0830-0473-0001*	232 to 485, DB9 Female to screw terminal				
165.00	0830-0473-0005*	232 to 485, isolate, DB9 Female to screw terminals				

*When ordering the isolated 232 to 485 converter or using any 232 to 485 converter with computers (particularly laptops) that do not power a port powered converter, order the power supply from the Converter Accessories section below with the appropriate ac voltage input for your location.

Converter Accessories

Note: Standard discounts **DO NOT** apply to these products. Consult *e*-Solutions or conatct the factory for your discount.

These accessories are available for use with the 232 to 485 converters listed in the Converters section above.

Price	Part No.	Description				
10.00	0830-0473-0003	6-foot serial communications cable,				
19.00		DB9 Male to DB9 Female				
22.00	0830-0473-0002	Power supply (110-120V~(ac) input,				
32.00		12V≕(dc) output)				
40.00	0830-0473-0004	Power supply (110-120V~(ac) input,				
40.00		12V=(dc) output)				



Communication Accessories

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

EM GATEWAY

Price	Part No.	Description			
\$ 410.00	EM00-GATE-0000	EM GATEWAY (Ethernet to Modbus® RTU/EIA232/485)			
	Ava	ailabili	ty:		
	1 -	0	Same day		
	11	- up	Contact factory		

EM GATEWAY Replacement Parts and Accessories

Price	Part No.	Description
\$ 45.00	0830-0474-0000	Power supply, 115V~(ac) input, 24V≕(dc) output
10.00	0600-0040-0001	Users Manual
10.00	0836-1032-0005	5 pin terminal block for EIA232/485 Modbus®
10.00	0836-1033-0002	2 pin terminal block for power supply

W A T L O W

Software

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SpecView-Standard

(Windows®-based HMI software)

To order, complete the model number to the right with the information below.

Note: Standard discounts **DO NOT** apply to these products. Consult *e-Solutions* or conatct the factory for your discount.

	S V	vş_	г. т. '	•		 00
Price:						
	Version					
\$ 995.00	S = Standard					
	Ports					
N/C	S = Single					
395.00	M = Multiple					
	Historical Replay and Strategy Controller					
N/C	0 = None					
395.00	H = Historical replay					
395.00	S = Strategy controller					
790.00	B = Both					
	DDE and OPC					
N/C	0 = None					
395.00	D = DDE					
395.00	C = OPC client					
790.00	B = Both					
	ActiveX Container				l I	
N/C	0 = None					
395.00	A = ActiveX container					
	Remote Users					
N/C	00 = None					
500.00/	XX = Number of simultaneous remote users (01 te	:o 99)				
each	Special Watlow Drivers					
N/C	0 = None					
395.00	1 = SERIES F4 programmer					
	Third Party Drivers $^{ extsf{1}}$ ———————————————————————————————————					
N/C	0 = None					
395.00	1 = Allen-Bradley [®] DF1 (AB)					

^① Special drivers for other third-party products (Honeywell, Eurotherm, Yokogawa and Marathon) are available directly from SpecView.

Software

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SVM ___-00

SpecView – Mini (Windows[®]-based HMI software)

To order, complete the model number to the right with the information below.

Note: Standard discounts **DO NOT** apply to these products. Consult *e-Solutions* or conatct the factory for your discount.

Price:	
	Version
\$ 850.00	M = Mini (limited to two instrument views) ⁽¹⁾
	Ports
N/C	S = Single
395.00	M = Multiple
	Historical Replay and Strategy Controller
N/C	H = Historical replay
395.00	B = Historical replay and strategy controller
	DDE and OPC
N/C	0 = None
395.00	D = DDE
395.00	C = OPC client
790.00	B = Both
	ActiveX Container
N/C	0 = None
395.00	A = ActiveX container
	Remote Users
N/C	00 = None
500.00/	XX = Number of simultaneous remote users (01 to 99)
each	Special Watlow Drivers
N/C	0 = None
395.00	1 = SERIES F4 programmer
	Third Party Drivers ⁽²⁾
N/C	0 = None

 $395.00 \quad 1 = Allen-Bradley^{\circ} DF1 (AB)$

^① Because the mini version is limited to two instrument views, it may not be appropriate for use with some devices such as multi-loop controllers where a single device appears as multiple instruments in SpecView.

⁽²⁾ Special drivers for other third-party products (Honeywell, Eurotherm, Yokogawa and Marathon) are available directly from SpecView.
W A T L O W

Software

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

SV_____00

SpecView – Upgrade (Windows[®]-based HMI software)

To order, complete the model number to the right with the information below. $\ensuremath{\textcircled{}}$

Note: Standard discounts **DO NOT** apply to these products. Consult *e-Solutions* or conatct the factory for your discount.

Price:	
	Version Upgrade
N/C	U = No version change; upgrade options only
\$ 540.00	N = Upgrade mini to standard
	Ports
N/C	0 = No upgrade
395.00	M = Multiple
	Historical Replay and Strategy Controller ²
N/C	0 = No upgrade
395.00	H = Historical replay (already included with SpecView Mini)
395.00	S = Strategy controller
790.00	B = Both (do not order this option for SpecView Mini)
	DDE and OPC
N/C	0 = No upgrade
395.00	D = DDE
395.00	C = OPC client
790.00	B = Both
	ActiveX Container
N/C	0 = No upgrade
395.00	A = ActiveX container
	Remote Users
N/C	00 = No upgrade
500.00/	XX = Add this number of simultaneous remote users (01 to 99)
each	Special Watlow Drivers
N/C	0 = No upgrade
395.00	1 = SERIES F4 programmer
	Third Party Drivers ³
N/C	0 = No upgrade
395.00	1 = Allen-Bradley [®] DF1 (AB)

^① An upgrade order must be accompanied by the Step 1 code from the Upgrade screen in SpecView from Watlow. Use the upgrade order form available at www.watlow.com.

⁽²⁾ If you are upgrading a SpecView Mini version to add strategy controller, order it with option "S". Do not order option "B", as Mini already includes historical replay.

⁽³⁾ Special drivers for other third-party products (Honeywell, Eurotherm, Yokogawa and Marathon) are available directly from SpecView.



Software

F.O.B.: Winona, Minnesota

WATVIEW

(Windows®-based HMI software)

(Consult www.watlow.com/ products/software/watview for latest on controllers supported and firmware revisions required.)

To order, complete the model number to the right with the information below:

W V 0 0 - _ 0 _ 0 - 0 0 0 0

Demonstration Kits

(For sales channel use. Not for resale to end-users)

Net Price:

- \$205.00 **WV00-P0P0-0000** Promotional edition of WATVIEW with parallel key. Functions as developer edition.
- 205.00 **WV00-P0U0-0000** Promotional edition of WATVIEW with USB key. Functions as developer edition.

WATVIEW Software Update

The latest revision of WATVIEW is available at www.watlow.com/products/software.

Note: For repair options see Multi-Loop Service on page 99.